Table of Contents

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, DC 20549

FORM 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 29, 2007

Commission File Number: 000-04829

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**59-1212264**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**

12276 Wilkins Avenue, Rockville, MD 20852
(Address of principal executive offices, including zip code)

(301) 770-3099
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Common Stock, par value $.10 per share

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. ☐ Yes ☒ No

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. ☐ Yes ☒ No

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. ☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of Registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer or a non-accelerated filer (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 12b-2).

Large accelerated filer ☐ Accelerated filer ☒ Non-accelerated filer ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company ☐ Yes ☒ No

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which the common equity was last sold, as of the last business day of the Registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter was: $279,285,908

As of February 19, 2008, 52,656,937 shares of the Registrant's common stock were outstanding.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Portions of the Registrant's definitive Proxy Statement for its Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which will be filed within 120 days after the close of the Registrant's fiscal year ended December 29, 2007, are incorporated by reference into Part III.

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

OVERVIEW

We are a biopharmaceutical company focused on the development of products that address unmet medical needs in the areas of nicotine addiction and infectious disease. We leverage our experience and knowledge in powering the human immune system to target serious medical conditions in these areas. Our lead products in development are NicVAX® [*Nicotine Conjugate Vaccine*], an innovative and proprietary investigational vaccine for treatment of nicotine addiction and prevention of smoking relapse, and StaphVAX® [*Staphylococcus aureus Vaccine*], a new pentavalent vaccine designed to prevent *S.aureus* infections including those infections caused by the most dangerous antibiotic-resistant strains of *S.aureus*.

NicVAX is an investigational vaccine based on patented technology. Nicotine, a small molecule, can cross the blood-brain barrier and reach specific receptors in the brain, thereby leading to the highly addictive pleasure sensation experienced by smokers and users of nicotine products. NicVAX is designed to stimulate the immune system to produce antibodies that bind to nicotine. A nicotine molecule attached to an antibody is too large to cross the blood-brain barrier, and thus is unable to reach the receptors in the brain and trigger pleasure sensations. In November 2007, we announced the successful completion of a Phase IIb “proof-of-concept” clinical trial for our NicVAX development program. The Phase IIb study showed statistically significant rates of smoking cessation and continuous long-term smoking abstinence at 6 and 12 months for subjects injected with NicVAX as compared with subjects injected with a placebo.

StaphVAX is an investigational vaccine based on patented technology, including technology that we have licensed on an exclusive basis from the National Institutes of Health, or NIH. We are developing StaphVAX for use in patients who are at high risk of *S.aureus* infection and who are able to respond to a vaccine by producing their own antibodies.

NicVAX and StaphVAX will require additional development, including preclinical testing and human studies for StaphVAX and additional human testing for NicVAX as well as regulatory approvals, before we can market them. We are continuing to develop NicVAX and StaphVAX while we search for partners who will assist in the further development and commercialization of these products.

In 2006, we commenced an exploration of strategic initiatives to enhance shareholder value. In November 2006, we sold our PhosLo® (calcium acetate) product and the product’s related assets to a U.S. subsidiary of Fresenius Medical Care, or Fresenius, for cash of $65 million and potential additional consideration of up to $85 million in milestone payments and royalties, of which $10.5 million of milestone payments have been received as of December 2007. In June 2007, we sold certain assets related to Aloprim™ (allopurinol sodium) for Injection, or Aloprim. On December 4, 2007, we sold our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets to Biotest Pharmaceuticals Corporation, or Biotest, for $185 million in cash ($10 million of which has been escrowed for valid indemnification claims asserted on or before April 15, 2009). Consequently, as of December 29, 2007, we had sold all of our marketed products, moved our corporate headquarters to Rockville, Maryland and focused our efforts on developing and partnering our NicVAX and StaphVAX products.

In December 2007, the Board of Directors approved the repurchase of up to $65 million of our outstanding common shares in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. During the fourth quarter of 2007, we acquired 5.0 million shares for a total of $18.3 million. As of December 29, 2007, we had also repurchased outstanding convertible notes in the face amount of $38.8 million for $34.1 million.

On January 22, 2008, we announced that we had retained Banc of America Securities LLC to assist with our continued exploration of the full range of strategic alternatives available to us to further enhance shareholder value. These alternatives may include, but are not limited to, licensing or development arrangements, joint ventures, strategic alliances, a recapitalization, and the sale or merger of all or part of the company.

We were incorporated in Delaware in 1969 and our operations are all located in Rockville, Maryland.

PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT

The following table shows our current development products:

Products	Indication/Intended Use	Status
Nicotine addiction		
NicVAX®	Treatment of nicotine addiction	Phase IIb clinical trial completed in October 2007 and results presented at American Heart Association in November 2007 Phase II dose-schedule optimization study ongoing - anticipated completion July 2008 Planned initiation of Phase III clinical program in the second half of 2008
Infectious disease		
Pentavalent StaphVAX®	Protection against *S.aureus* infections	New pentavalent StaphVAX vaccine: • Types 5 and 8 capsular polysaccharides: Completed Phase III testing in 2005 • Type 336 cell-wall polysaccharide: Completed Phase I testing in 2005 • Panton-Valentine Leukocidin: Clinical manufacturing by a third party planned in 2008 to prepare for Phase I clinical trial in 2009 • Alpha Toxin: Clinical manufacturing by a third party planned in 2008 to prepare for Phase I clinical trial in 2009 • Further clinical efficacy testing pending partnering

NICOTINE ADDICTION

Background

Smoking is a global healthcare problem. The World Health Organization estimates that there are over 1.3 billion smokers worldwide today and nearly five million tobacco-related deaths each year. If current smoking patterns continue, smoking will cause some 10 million deaths each year by 2030. According to the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, or CDC, tobacco use is the single leading preventable cause of death in the U.S., responsible for approximately 440,000 deaths each year. In addition, it is estimated that smoking results in an annual health-related economic cost of approximately $157 billion. The CDC estimates that, among the 46.2 million adult smokers in the U.S., 70% want to quit, but less than five percent of those who try to quit remain smoke-free after 12 months.

Nicotine addiction is difficult to treat effectively. Most current therapies involve the use of “less harmful” forms of nicotine delivered via patches, lozenges or chewing gum. These therapies have shown only limited efficacy and extremely high relapse rates have been observed when smokers using these therapies attempt to quit. Currently, smokers being treated for nicotine addiction can stop using their therapy and immediately resume their addiction.

NicVAX is our investigational vaccine designed as an aid to smoking cessation, as well as an aid to prevent relapses. It represents an extension of our conjugate vaccine technology and allows us to address a significant medical need. We believe that, if approved, broad commercialization of NicVAX will be in conjunction with a marketing partner that has a demonstrated expertise in executing large scale primary care sales and marketing programs.

Nicotine is a small molecule that, upon inhalation into the body, quickly passes into the bloodstream and subsequently reaches the brain by crossing the blood-brain barrier. Once in the brain, the nicotine binds to specific nicotine receptors, resulting in the release of stimulants, such as dopamine, and providing the smoker with a positive sensation, leading to addiction. Because of its small size, nicotine on its own does not elicit the production of antibodies in humans. NicVAX is based on our proprietary conjugate technology whereby nicotine is bound to carrier protein which renders the molecule immunogenic. Upon injection, NicVAX is capable of stimulating the immune system to produce nicotine-specific antibodies that bind to nicotine that arrives in the bloodstream following cigarette smoking or the use of other nicotine products, preventing it from crossing the blood-brain barrier to enter the brain. As a result, the brain does not produce the positive-sensation stimulants as a response to nicotine. This blocks the effects of nicotine,

including effects that can lead to or reinforce and maintain addiction. We believe NicVAX has advantages over existing treatment therapies, in part, because it is not expected to have significant central nervous system side effects, and its benefit continues for approximately 6 to 12 months following vaccinations as antibodies to nicotine continue to be produced by the body's immune system.

Clinical and Regulatory History

In March 2006, we announced that NicVAX had received Fast Track Designation from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, or FDA, which facilitates the development of products that treat serious diseases where an unmet medical need exists. During 2006, we initiated and completed enrollment into a Phase IIb "proof-of-concept" study of 301 smokers who smoked an average of 24 cigarettes a day and thus were highly addicted to smoking and who were randomly allocated to receive one of four different doses or dosing schedules of NicVAX or placebo. This study was funded in part by the National Institute for Drug Abuse, or NIDA.

The Phase IIb study was a double-blind, placebo-controlled and dose-ranging study designed to establish proof-of-concept and the optimal dose for the Phase III program. This study was designed in collaboration with the FDA and other global regulatory agencies and incorporated the most current clinical trial standards and prevailing protocol design for smoking cessation studies. The trial's primary endpoint was the rate of carbon monoxide (CO)-confirmed continuous abstinence from smoking during weeks 19-26 after the first vaccination. In May 2007, we announced the trial's six-month data, which showed that a statistically significant number of patients in the high anti-nicotine antibody responder group met the trial's primary endpoint of eight weeks of continuous abstinence between weeks 19-26.

In November 2007, we announced results from this trial. The data demonstrated that NicVAX increased the rates of smoking cessation and continuous long-term smoking abstinence at one year compared with placebo. The trial also demonstrated that smoking cessation rates and long-term continuous abstinence rates correlated to levels of anti-nicotine antibodies, demonstrating proof-of-concept that antibodies to nicotine were useful as an aid to smoking cessation. The high-antibody responder group of vaccinated subjects showed continuous abstinence rates that were almost three times higher than placebo at 12 months. Also, nearly three times the number of subjects treated with the optimal dose (400 micrograms) and schedule (five vaccinations), not stratified by antibody-response, were able to quit smoking and remained abstinent at 12 months compared with placebo ($p<0.038$). Those subjects in the NicVAX group with a high antibody response who continued to smoke showed a statistically significant reduction in cigarettes smoked over the full 12 months compared to placebo ($p<0.022$). Importantly, there was no evidence of compensatory smoking or increase in withdrawal symptoms observed in NicVAX-treated patients at any stage of the trial. NicVAX was well-tolerated with a low prevalence of central nervous system side effects and an adverse event profile comparable to that seen with the placebo.

Based on the results of the Phase IIb study, we believe that NicVAX could achieve a higher level of smoking cessation if the smoker delayed efforts to cease smoking until higher levels of anti-nicotine antibodies were reached. In January 2008, we therefore initiated an additional study to further define this optimum dosing derived from the Phase IIb study. We intend to use the results from this study to finalize the dosing schedule for the Phase III program for NicVAX, which we anticipate initiating in the second half of 2008.

Earlier clinical trials of NicVAX included four studies: one Phase I clinical trial (Nabi 4502) to evaluate safety in non-smoking adults, one Phase I/II clinical trial in 21 smokers and 9 ex-smokers (Nabi 4503), one multi-site, NIDA-funded Phase II clinical trial in 68 smokers (Nabi 4504), and one Phase II dose-ranging clinical trial in 50 smokers (Nabi 4505). These studies demonstrated that the vaccine has a good safety profile and induces significant quantities of nicotine-specific antibodies in a dose-dependent manner. In Nabi 4504, the quit rate was increased and cigarette consumption, cotinine, CO and dependence were all reduced in the high-dose vaccine group compared with the placebo group. In addition, no compensatory smoking behavior or withdrawal symptoms were observed.

The NicVAX development program has been guided by an expert advisory panel to provide input in clinical trial design and clinical development plans.

INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Background

Staphylococcus aureus is a major pathogen and is the leading cause of nosocomial, or hospital-acquired, infections. In a recent and comprehensive survey of the U.S., Canada, and Europe, it was found that *S.aureus* accounted for 22% of all blood infections, 23% of all lower respiratory tract and 39% of all skin and soft tissue infections. The ability of *S.aureus* to acquire antibiotic resistance and to adapt to new antibiotics is well established. In some areas, more than 50% of *S.aureus* isolates are now resistant to methicillin. There are numerous examples demonstrating that vancomycin, presently the antibiotic of last resort against multi-drug resistant *S.aureus* infections, is not reliably able to clear *S.aureus* infections.

Methicillin-resistant *S.aureus*, or MRSA, infections are observed primarily in hospital settings, but there have been alarming reports recently of significant increases in community-acquired MRSA infections. These emerging infections have included outbreaks of community-acquired outbreaks for skin abscesses and furunculosis in competitive sport participants, military personnel and children. Theses community-acquired-methicillin resistant *S.aureus*, or CA-MRSA, infections typically cause skin and soft tissue infections, but they can

cause sepsis and necrotizing pneumonia. These strains are resistant ß-lactams and a few other antibiotics, and produce Panton Valentine Leukocidin, or PVL. These characteristics may have enabled CA-MRSA clones to spread in the community and cause disease.

S.aureus has evolved a variety of methods to evade host defenses. Capsular polysaccharides, or CPS, cover the surface of *S.aure*us and contribute to the ability of the bacteria to evade immune clearance. The majority of clinically important *S.aureus* isolates possess a polysaccharide capsule. Of the 13 known capsular types, two (types 5 and 8) were shown to comprise the majority of human clinical isolates. It has been demonstrated that antibodies specific for the CPS mediate opsonophagocytosis and bacterial killing by polymorphonuclear cells.

We have demonstrated that types 5 and 8 CPS can be targeted as a vaccine candidate. We also identified and patented the cell wall Type 336 antigen, the third most common clinical isolate that is found in some *S.aureus* bacteria, lacking or only partially covered by types 5 or 8 capsular polysaccharides. We have demonstrated that similar to types 5 and 8, this antigen can be targeted in a vaccine for prevention of *S.aureus* infections.

S.aureus also produces a variety of potent toxins. The toxin PVL can cause apoptosis (or cell death), tissue necrosis and leukocyte destruction, and is believed to play an important role in the virulence of CA-MRSA strains. Another important hemolytic toxin is alpha toxin, which is produced by almost all pathogenic strains of *S.aureus* and regarded as a major pathogenic factor of *S.aureus*. We have developed non-toxic versions of PVL and alpha toxin as components of a next generation pentavalent vaccine. This vaccine candidate may provide protection against a broad variety of hospital and community-acquired *S.aureus* infections.

Gram-positive vaccines

Vaccines represent a new and innovative approach in broadening the available clinical tools against the global health problem of hospital-acquired bacterial infections. StaphVAX is an investigational vaccine based on patented technology that we have licensed on an exclusive basis from NIH. We have advanced the development of StaphVAX for use in patients who are at high risk of *S.aureus* infection. Once vaccinated, the patient's immune system produces antibodies to components of *S.aureus*, which should bind to *S.aureus* upon subsequent exposure to the bacteria. These antibodies help the immune system to eliminate the *S.aureus* bacteria.

In the original bivalent formulation of StaphVAX, surface polysaccharides found in the outer coating of types 5 and 8 *S.aureus* bacteria were included. Data from our first Phase III trial demonstrated that statistically significant prevention of *S.aureus* infections could be achieved in dialysis patients with our vaccine. However, as described below, this vaccine failed to meet its primary efficacy endpoint, in a second, confirmatory phase III trial in dialysis patients, the results of which were announced in November 2005. We believe that a next generation pentavalent StaphVAX vaccine, containing *S.aureus* Type 336 antigen combined with types 5 and 8 antigens, as well as two other antigens against *S.aureus*-detoxified PVL and detoxified alpha toxin will have the ability to provide protection against virtually all clinically significant *S.aureus* infections known today. The vaccine may also prevent *S.epidermidis* antigens infections due to cross reaction of the type 336 antigen. We believe that antibodies to cell wall results in the production of antibodies that attach to the cell wall structure, which would be independent of polysaccharides in the capsule targeted by the first generation StaphVAX, and would account for the approximately 20% of *S.aureus* infections that do not form a polysaccharide capsule in the human bloodstream. Additional antibodies to virulence factors may make it more difficult for bacteria to develop resistance to the antibodies.

Both PVL and alpha toxin are major virulence factors of *S.aureus*. We have advanced programs for both of those toxins with the objective to include detoxified antigens of these toxins in our next generation pentavalent *S.aureus* vaccine. The programs are in the pre-clinical phase and our goal is that clinical lots of both toxins would be available by the end of 2008.

Clinical Trial History

In 2005, we completed a Phase I study with our Type 336 vaccine. The trial was a double-blind, placebo-controlled study evaluating safety and antibody responses of the vaccine in 48 patients at four different dosage levels. The data support that escalating doses of the vaccine were well tolerated and resulted in significant dose-related increases in levels of antibodies against *S.aureus* Type 336. In November 2005, we announced the results of our second Phase III clinical trial of StaphVAX. The study, a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial among 3,976 patients on hemodialysis did not meet its defined end point of reduction in *S.aureus* types 5 and 8 infections in the StaphVAX group as compared to the placebo group through eight months following initial vaccination. These results were in contrast with the results of an earlier Phase III clinical trial among 1,804 end stage renal disease, or ESRD, patients previously reported in 2000, where it was shown that a single injection resulted in a 57% reduction in the incidence of *S.aureus* bacteremia. Consequently, we conducted an assessment in consultation with an outside panel of experts, including scientists and clinicians with expertise in immunology, vaccines, bacterial infections and nephrology. In an attempt to understand the results, the assessment focused on five areas: changes in the bacteria itself, changes in the care of dialysis patients, the manufacture of the vaccine, the quality of antibodies produced by the vaccine, and the conduct of the clinical trial. Based on experimental data, the panel concluded that the quality of antibody produced in the recent trial was of lower quality than the antibody produced in the original trial. Moreover, evidence suggested that the vaccine lot used in the second Phase III trial had some subtle but significant structural differences from the lot used in the original trial as well as from lots manufactured more recently.

Pentavalent StaphVAX Development Status

The development of the pentavalent StaphVAX vaccine entails the production of a clinical lot of each of the two new antigens against the bacterial toxins (PVL and alpha toxin) in 2008 to allow initiation of phase I clinical testing in 2009. Our plan is that subsequent clinical testing of the pentavalent vaccine will be undertaken by a development and commercialization partner and would involve phase II trials of the pentavalent vaccine followed by a phase III efficacy trial.

The pentavalent StaphVAX vaccine is designed to protect against a broader range of *S.aureus* strains as well as to protect against various virulence factors of the *S.aureus* bacterium. Hence, vaccine-induced antibodies to types 5 and 8 capsular polysaccharides protect against the bacterial capsule found in approximately 80% of *S.aureus* strains, while antibodies to Type 336 protects against the bacterial cell wall found in strains with reduced expression of types 5 and 8 capsular polysaccharides, including many of the known MRSA strains. In addition, since the bacterium secretes various toxins that debilitate the human immune system, antigens to protect against two of the most predominant and virulent toxins the bacterium produces (PVL and alpha toxin) are included in the pentavalent StaphVAX.

STRATEGIC TRANSACTIONS

On December 4, 2007, we sold our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets to Biotest for $185 million in cash, $10 million of which was placed into an escrow account to support any valid indemnification claims made by Biotest on or before April 15, 2009. Included in the assets sold were Nabi-HB® [Hepatitis B Immune Globulin (Human)] and other plasma business assets, including our state-of-the-art plasma protein production plant, nine FDA-certified plasma collection centers across the U.S., investigational products, IVIG, Civacir®, anti-D and Altastaph, and most of our corporate shared services assets (other than cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities) and our Boca Raton, Florida headquarters and real property. We retained all cash, cash equivalents and accounts receivable, our Rockville, Maryland facility and our Pharmaceuticals strategic business unit, including NicVAX and StaphVAX.

On October 24, 2007, we entered into a Transition/Termination Agreement dated October 19, 2007, or the Termination Agreement, with Fresenius Biotech GmbH, or Fresenius Biotech, terminating the Agreement to Develop, Supply and Market an anti-thymocyte globulin product, ATG-Fresenius North America, in the U.S. and Canada between us and Fresenius Biotech dated March 30, 2006, or the Development Agreement. Under the Development Agreement, Fresenius Biotech granted us exclusive sales, marketing and development rights to ATG-Fresenius North America in the U.S. for an initial term of ten years following the first commercial sale of the product in the U.S. Prior to entering into the Termination Agreement, we concluded that it was not in our best interest to continue development of the product and sponsorship of the clinical studies related thereto. Under the Termination Agreement, we paid directly to Fresenius Biotech the net sum of $2.2 million and deposited an additional $250,000 in an escrow account to be used to reimburse us for providing certain services and taking certain actions under the Termination Agreement. Any portion of the escrow amount that is not paid to us for such reimbursements will be distributed to Fresenius Biotech.

In May 2007, we sold certain assets related to Aloprim to Bioniche Teoranta for aggregate sale proceeds of $3.7 million. Of that amount, $1.3 million was received at closing, $1.4 million was received on December 28, 2007 and $1.0 million is due on December 26, 2008. The buyer also assumed the remaining commitment under our agreement with DSM Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

During the fourth quarter of 2006, we sold under a definitive agreement, or the PhosLo Agreement, certain assets related to our PhosLo operations. Under the terms of the PhosLo Agreement, we received $65 million in cash at closing and we earned and collected $10.5 million of milestone payments as of December 29, 2007. We may earn up to an additional $10 million upon successful completion of additional milestones. In addition, the purchaser acquired product rights to a new product formulation and we are entitled to royalties on sales of the new product formulation currently under development over a base amount for 10 years after the closing date until total consideration paid in the transaction reaches $150 million.

On January 22, 2008, we announced that we had retained Banc of America Securities LLC to assist with our continued exploration of the full range of strategic alternatives available to us to further enhance shareholder value. These alternatives may include, but are not limited to, licensing or development arrangements, joint ventures, strategic alliances, a recapitalization, and the sale or merger of all or part of the company.

CONTRACT MANUFACTURING AND OTHER SERVICES

In connection with the sale of our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets, we entered into a Manufacturing Services Agreement with Biotest, which enables us to obtain clinical lots of our retained products as well as component products thereof from Biotest through December 31, 2009. The Manufacturing Services Agreement provides for payments to Biotest for manufacturing the products in an amount equal to Biotest's cost to manufacture the products, calculated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in substantially the same manner as calculated by us prior to the closing, but specifically excluding depreciation, amortization and other non-cash items. The Manufacturing Services Agreement obligates Biotest to allocate 50% of its

vaccine manufacturing capacity in the Boca Raton facility, calculated on an average monthly basis, to the production of our products under the agreement. Also, Biotest is obligated to use commercially reasonable efforts to assist us in transitioning the manufacturing of products to us or our designee, including providing technical support, copies of relevant documentation, technical know-how and allowing third-party access to the Boca Raton facility, for which Biotest will be compensated on a time and materials basis at Biotest's cost to provide such services.

In connection with the sale of our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets, we also entered into a Transition Services Agreement with Biotest, effective as of the closing, pursuant to which we and Biotest agreed to provide transition services (including services related to finance, human resources, information technologies, and clinical and regulatory matters) to each other for a period of up to six months after closing for a price equal to 150% of direct salary costs plus out-of-pocket costs, except that there will be no charge for services provided by Biotest to us through February 4, 2008.

STRATEGIC ALLIANCES

We have entered into strategic alliances for the manufacture and commercialization of some of our products in development. Our current key strategic alliances are discussed below.

National Institutes of Health

Under a license agreement with NIH, we have the exclusive, worldwide right to use their patented conjugation process to manufacture vaccines against *staphylococcal* infections including StaphVAX. During the term of the license we are obligated to pay NIH a royalty based on net sales of products made using this technology. This agreement remains in effect until the expiration of the last-to-expire licensed patent, which is April 20, 2010, and no further royalties will be due to NIH for use of the subject technology after that date.

Under the license agreement with NIH, we have a non-exclusive, worldwide right to use the rEPA carrier protein technology to develop, manufacture and commercialize vaccines for uses other than vaccines against *staphylococcal* infections. Under the terms of this agreement, as NicVAX incorporates NIH technology, NicVAX is subject to a 0.5% royalty upon commercialization.

In addition to our license with NIH, we own an extensive global portfolio of issued patents and pending patent applications directed to our novel vaccine products and methods of using such products as described in further detail below under "Patents and Proprietary Rights."

Ring-Expanded Nucleosides and Nucleotides (RENs)

Under a license agreement with the University of Maryland, Baltimore County, or UMBC, we have an exclusive, worldwide right to use UMBC's patented ring-expanded nucleosides and nucleotides, or RENs for use in humans. During the term of the license, we are obligated to pay UMBC a 2% royalty based on net sales of license products covered by patent rights which are sold by us. This agreement remains in effect until the expiration of the last-to-expire licensed patent, which is January 13, 2021, and no further royalties will be due to UMBC for use of the subject technology after that date. We are responsible for prosecution and maintenance of the patent portfolio as described in further detail below under "Patents and Proprietary Rights."

RENs represent an early-stage research platform technology that consists of a series of novel nucleoside and nucleotide analogs that are being developed to treat viral infections and cancer. Several RENs have been identified that have demonstrated activity against both RNA and DNA viruses, including hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus, respiratory syncytial virus, Epstein-Barr virus, West Nile virus and rhinovirus. In addition, a number of molecules have been identified that have demonstrated selective activity against a variety of primary tumor cell lines derived from leukemia, lymphoma, non-small cell lung cancer, colon cancer, melanoma, ovarian cancer, renal cancer, prostate and breast cancer.

Altastaph (Next generation)

In connection with the sale of our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets, we entered into a Right of First Refusal and Right of First Negotiation Agreement with Biotest pursuant to which we granted Biotest a right of first negotiation and a right of first refusal to obtain non-exclusive rights to utilize StaphVAX and to license certain StaphVAX intellectual property that is necessary to enable Biotest to use StaphVAX solely for the manufacture, production or use of Altastaph® [*Staphylococcus aureus* Immune Globulin Intravenous (Human)], a development stage biologic product we sold to Biotest.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

The following table provides the estimated amounts spent during the last three fiscal years on our research and development programs:

(in thousands)	December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006	December 31, 2005
NicVAX	$ 2,122	$ 4,534	$ 1,489
StaphVAX	2,311	3,966	30,735
Other programs	838	1,877	1,204
	5,271	10,377	33,428
Unallocated overhead	13,570	18,368	24,360
Total R&D programs - Continuing operations	18,841	28,745	57,788
Total R&D programs - Discontinued operations	20,201	14,498	9,048
Total operations	$ 39,042	$ 43,243	$ 66,836

Research and development expenses related to the NicVAX program are reflected net of NIDA reimbursements of $1.5 million, $2.2 million and $0.3 million for fiscal years 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

PATENTS AND PROPRIETARY RIGHTS

Our success depends in part on our ability to maintain our rights to our existing patent portfolio and our ability to obtain patent protection for product candidates in clinical development. Currently, we have been granted 154 patents and have over 100 patent applications pending worldwide.

Smoking Cessation

Our patent portfolio for technology related to the NicVAX product comprehends both compositions and therapeutic methodology for treating or preventing a nicotine addiction. Our patent claims are directed to compositions, or conjugates, that comprise a nicotine-like molecule linked to a carrier protein and to the methods for the use of these conjugates to treat or prevent nicotine addiction. In particular, we hold four issued U.S. patents relating to our conjugates, antibodies against the conjugates, and methods for using the conjugates and antibodies against nicotine addiction. These U.S. patents expire in 2018. We also have pending U.S. patent applications relating to our conjugates and their use. We hold granted patents in the following countries and regions, relating to our conjugates and antibodies against our conjugates, for use in treating nicotine addiction: Europe (18 countries), Australia, China, Eurasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgzstan, Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan), Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, New Zealand, Israel, South Africa, Mexico and Turkey. We also have pending foreign patent applications relating to our conjugate technology in Brazil, Canada, Hungary, India, Japan, Mexico, Norway, Poland, and Serbia-Montenegro. A worldwide application has been filed for a method to decrease the toxic effects of nicotine on fetuses in pregnant women in cooperation with NIH.

In July 2005 a potential competitor filed an opposition against our European patent that covers NicVAX and its use in the treatment and prevention of nicotine addiction. We filed our response in December 2005 and the European Patent Office has scheduled a hearing on the opposition for April 23, 2008. Although we do not believe that our European patent is invalid, and will vigorously challenge the opposition, there can be no assurance that we will prevail in this matter.

Gram-positive Program

We have 84 patents issued, including 11 U.S. patents, 53 patents in European countries and 20 in other countries, and over 90 patent applications pending worldwide relating to our Gram-positive infections program.

With respect to *Staphylococcus*, the patents and pending patent applications relate both to polysaccharide antigens—type 5 and type 8 as well as our 336 *S.aureus* antigen and PS-1 *S.epidermidis* antigen—and to a glycopeptide antigen common to *S.epidermidis*, *S.haemolyticus* and *S.hominis*. Additional issued patents relate to *Enterococcus* and describe polysaccharide antigens from *E.faecalis* and *E.faecium*, respectively.

In addition to the licensed NIH patent that relates to the manufacture of StaphVAX, our granted U.S. patents and ex-U.S. patents in our *S.aureus* program contain claims directed to vaccines, antibody-based therapies, methods of preparing antigen and diagnostic assays and kits against surface antigens of *S.aureus*. These patents all expire in September 2016. The patent underlying our NIH licensed rights expires on April 20, 2010. After this date, no further royalties will be due to the NIH for use of the technology.

Patent applications still pending include claims directed to the antigens, as well as to compositions or conjugates of the antigens, vaccines containing the antigens, antibodies to the antigens, and immunotherapy and diagnostic methods using the antigens and/or the antibodies to the antigens. In addition, we have filed U.S. and ex-U.S. patent applications covering methods directed to the use of StaphVAX, among other compositions. These applications, which address a method of protecting a human being with a compromised immune system from *Staphylococcal* or *Enterococcal* bacterial infection, include claims that prescribe use of our proprietary antigens. The applications also encompass a method for the use of types 5 and 8 *S.aureus* antigens. Patent applications are pending for our toxoid program for both recombinant alpha toxin and Panton-Valentine Leukocidin that expand our gram-positive portfolio.

Other pending applications are directed to compositions and methods for treating and preventing *S.aureus* infections, including infections by CA-MRSA via the use of compositions that contain a PVL antigen or antibodies that specifically bind to that antigen. There are claims pending as well that relate to LukF-PV and LukS-PV proteins and cognate antibodies, to mutated versions of those proteins, which are PVL subunits, and to fusion protein combinations of the subunits.

With regard to *S.epidermidis*, we have been issued U.S. patents and ex-U.S. patents, including patents that have been issued in 17 European countries. The patents we have been issued in the U.S. and Europe contain claims to vaccines and hyperimmune globulins against *S.epidermidis* surface antigen. Most of these patents expire in 2016.

Also in this portfolio are an issued U.S. patent and pending ex-U.S. patent applications that contain claims directed to a pharmaceutical composition containing a glucan and intravenous hyperimmune globulin, which can be specific for a given pathogen like *S.aureus*. This combination produces an unexpected antimicrobial effect that is greater than that obtained when either the glucan or the intravenous hyperimmune globulin is used separately. Another related U.S. patent has been granted with claims to a pharmaceutical composition containing a glucan and antibody.

Our patent portfolio for technology related to RENs program covers broad classes of RENs compounds targeting viral infections. We hold two U.S. patents and have patents in Europe (16 countries), Mexico and Canada. We have one U.S. pending patent application.

Trade Secrets and Trademarks

We rely on unpatented proprietary technologies in the development and commercialization of our products. We also depend upon the skills, knowledge and experience of our scientific and technical personnel, as well as those of our advisors, consultants and other contractors that cannot be patented. To help protect our proprietary know-how, we often use trade secret protection and confidentiality agreements to protect our interests. We require employees, consultants and advisors to enter into agreements that prohibit the disclosure of confidential information and where applicable require disclosure and assignment to us of the ideas, developments, discoveries and inventions that arise from their activities for us.

We own or license trademarks associated with each of our products, including several international trademark registrations or common law rights, for each of our development products.

GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRY REGULATION

Our research, pre-clinical development and conduct of clinical trials, are subject to regulation for safety and efficacy by numerous governmental authorities including the U.S., Canada, UK, Germany, Spain, Italy, Australia and France. In the U.S., the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, the Public Health Service Act, and other federal and state statutes and regulations govern the collection, testing, manufacturing, safety, efficacy, labeling, storage, record keeping, transportation, approval, advertising and promotion of our products. In addition, these statutes, regulations and policies may change and our products may be subject to new legislation or regulations.

Biopharmaceutical Products

Vaccines are classified as biological products under FDA regulations and are subject to rigorous regulation by the FDA. All of our products will require regulatory approval by governmental agencies prior to commercialization. The process of obtaining these approvals and subsequent process of maintaining substantial compliance with appropriate federal, state, local and foreign statutes and regulations require the expenditure of substantial time and financial resources. The steps required before a biological product may be marketed in the U.S. generally include pre-clinical laboratory tests, animal tests and formulation studies, and the submission of an Investigational New Drug application, or IND application, with the FDA, which must be accepted by the FDA before human clinical studies may commence, and adequate and well-controlled clinical trials to establish the purity, potency, and efficacy of the biological product for each indication for which FDA approval is sought.

The clinical phase of development involves the activities necessary to demonstrate safety, tolerability, efficacy and dosage of the substance in humans, as well as the ability to produce the substance and finished biological product in accordance with the FDA's current Good Manufacturing Practice, or cGMP, requirements. Clinical trials to support the approval of a biological product are

typically conducted in three sequential phases, Phases I, II and III, with Phase IV clinical trials conducted after marketing approval. The initial human clinical evaluation, called a Phase I clinical trial, generally involves administration of a product to a small number of normal, healthy volunteers to test for safety. Phase II clinical trials involve administration of a product to a limited number of patients with a particular disease to determine dosage, immunogenicity and safety. In some cases Phase II clinical trials may provide limited indications of efficacy. Multiple Phase II clinical trials may be conducted to obtain information prior to beginning larger and more expensive Phase III clinical trials. In some cases, a sponsor may decide to conduct what is referred to as a "Phase IIb" evaluation, which is a second, confirmatory Phase II clinical trial. Phase III clinical trials examine the efficacy and safety of a product in an expanded patient population. Phase IV clinical trials primarily monitor for adverse effects and are undertaken post-licensure, such as additional large-scale, long-term studies of morbidity and mortality. The FDA may require sponsors to conduct Phase IV clinical trials to study certain safety issues. The FDA reviews the clinical plans and the results of trials and can stop the trials at any time if there are significant safety issues.

Success in early-stage clinical trials does not necessarily assure success in later-stage clinical trials. Data obtained from clinical activities is not always conclusive and may be subject to alternative interpretations that could delay, limit or even prevent regulatory approval. In addition, the FDA can request that additional clinical trials be conducted as a condition to product approval.

The results of all trials are submitted in the form of a Biologics License Application, or BLA. The BLA must be approved by the FDA prior to commencement of commercial sales. For BLA approval, the FDA requires that the sponsor demonstrate a favorable risk-benefit ratio. This often involves treatment of large numbers of patients, typically in double-blind, placebo-controlled or comparative randomized trials, followed for protracted periods of time. The actual size of the trials and the length of follow-up vary from indication to indication. If the FDA determines that a risk evaluation and mitigation strategy, or REMS, is necessary to ensure that the benefits of the biological product outweigh the risks, a sponsor may be required to include as part of the application a proposed REMS, including a package insert directed to patients, a plan for communication with healthcare providers, restrictions on distribution, or a medication guide to provide better information to consumers about the risks and benefits of the biological product. In addition, the prospective manufacturer's methods must conform to the agency's cGMP regulations, which must be followed at all times. The prospective manufacturer must submit three conformance lots in support of the application. In complying with standards set forth in these regulations, manufacturers must continue to expend time, money and effort in the area of production, compliance and quality control to ensure full regulatory compliance. The submission of the BLA is no guarantee that the FDA will find it complete and accept it for filing. The FDA reviews all applications submitted before it accepts them for filing. It may refuse to file the BLA and request additional information rather than accept the application for filing, in which case, the application must be resubmitted with the supplemental information. After the BLA is deemed filed by the FDA, agency staff of the FDA review the application to determine, among other things, whether a product is safe and efficacious for its intended use. The approval process is affected by several factors, including the severity of the disease, the availability of alternative treatments, and the risks and benefits demonstrated in clinical trials. The FDA has substantial discretion in the approval process and may disagree with an applicant's interpretation of the data submitted in its BLA. As part of this review, the FDA may refer the application to an appropriate advisory committee, typically a panel of physicians, for review, evaluation, and an approval recommendation. The FDA also may require post-marketing surveillance to monitor potential adverse effects of the product. If required to conduct a post-approval study, we must submit periodic status reports to the FDA. Failure to conduct such post-approval studies in a timely manner may result in substantial civil fines.

The overall regulatory process is similar within the EU insofar as the sponsor needs to demonstrate a favorable risk-benefit ratio of the biological product, as well as reproducible manufacturing methods. The European equivalent of the BLA is called the Marketing Authorization Application, or MAA. There are two different procedures to file an MAA, the Centralized Registration Procedure and the Mutual Recognition Procedure. The Centralized Registration Procedure allows for simultaneous approval throughout the EU. The Mutual Recognition Procedure provides for initial approval in one country that can be used to seek approval in additional countries within the EU. There have been different requirements from country to country with regard to initiating clinical trials, however, that is also in the process of being standardized. A new standardized procedure, the Clinical Trials Application, was introduced in the EU during 2004.

Fast Track Designation

NicVAX was granted Fast Track review designation for the indication aid to smoking cessation in 2006. StaphVAX has been granted Fast Track review designation for protection from infection with *S.aureus* for the ESRD indications.

Fast Track designation refers to a process of interacting with the FDA during drug development and is intended for a combination of a product and a claim that addresses an unmet medical need. The Fast Track mechanism is described in the Food and Drug Administration Modernization Act of 1997. The benefits of the Fast Track designation include scheduled meetings to seek FDA input into development plans, the option of submitting a BLA in sections rather than all components simultaneously, and the option of requesting evaluation of studies using surrogate endpoints. Award of the designation does not ensure product approval by the agency, and the agency can withdraw the designation if the product, during development, no longer meets the standards for meeting an unmet medical need. The Fast Track mechanism is independent of Priority Review and Accelerated Approval, which are other regulatory programs to expedite product development and review.

Post-Approval Regulation

After approval, biological products are subject to ongoing review. The failure to comply with the applicable regulatory requirements may subject a company to a variety of administrative or judicially imposed sanctions. These sanctions could include FDA's refusal to approve pending applications, withdrawals of approvals, clinical holds, warning letters, product recalls, product seizures, total or partial suspension of our operations, injunctions, fines, civil penalties or criminal prosecution.

Reimbursement

Future commercial sales of our products depend significantly on appropriate payments from federal and state government healthcare authorities, which regularly consider and implement coverage and payment reforms. An example of payment reform is the addition of an expanded prescription drug benefit for all Medicare beneficiaries known as Medicare Part D. This is a voluntary benefit that is being implemented through private plans under contractual arrangements with the federal government. Similar to pharmaceutical coverage through private health insurance, Medicare Part D plans establish formularies that govern the drugs, biologicals and vaccines that will be offered and the out-of-pocket obligations for such products. Medicare Part D plans often negotiate discounts from manufacturers for drugs that will be included on their drug formularies. Effective January 1, 2008, private Medicare Part D plans will pay physicians one payment that includes both the administration cost and the cost of the vaccine.

COMPETITION

Existing products in the smoking cessation marketplace consist of three general categories of therapeutic approach: (a) direct nicotine replacement; (b) anti-depressant therapy; and (c) nicotine receptor partial agonists. Nicotine replacement therapies, or NRT's, represent a first generation approach to assisting smokers to quit by substituting a less harmful form of nicotine than inhalation by smoking. NRT's are mildly effective and support smoking cessation in combination with behavioral modification. NRT's come in a number of forms of administration: gums, patches, lozenges and inhalers. Many forms of NRT's are currently available over the counter. Zyban is the only anti-depressant which is FDA approved specifically to aid smoking cessation that acts mainly through a reduction in craving and withdrawal symptoms. Pfizer Inc.'s Chantix® product, a nicotine receptor partial agonist, represents a new class of prescription therapeutic that blocks nicotine from interacting with the nicotine receptor in the brain and has defined a new standard of care.

Examples of other product candidates in development that pose competitive risk are additional selective nicotine receptor partial agonists such as dianicline (Sanofi-Aventis; phase III); selective glycine receptor antagonists (GlaxoSmithKline; phase II) and nicotine-derived therapeutic vaccines. Nic-002 (phase II) and TA-Nic (phase II) are nicotine-derived therapeutic vaccines being developed by Cytos/Novartis Pharmaceuticals and Celtic Pharmaceuticals, respectively, which if successfully developed and registered, may directly compete with NicVAX.

Effective marketed products for the prevention of *S.aureus* infection do not exist. Currently, the treatment market is dominated by many small molecule antibiotics for which *S.aureus* has developed varying degrees of resistance. Several biologic products including monoclonals, polyclonals and vaccines are at various stages of development for the treatment and prevention of *S.aureus* infection. The more advanced competitive vaccine programs include: V710 from Merck/Intercell (phase II), SA75 from VRi (phase I) and Wyeth/Inhibitex *staphylococcal vaccine* (phase I). Given this landscape, we believe that the pentavalent StaphVAX program is currently one of the most advanced development programs for the prevention of *S.aureus* infection.

For a discussion of the risks associated with competition, see below under "Item 1A. Risk Factors".

EMPLOYEES

We believe that relations between our management and our employees are generally good. None of our employees are covered by a collective bargaining agreement.

We had a total of 52 employees at December 29, 2007.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ABOUT SEGMENTS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

We operate in one industry segment. Information about our domestic and foreign operations for each of the last three fiscal years is in Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements set forth in Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

Our Internet address is http://www.nabi.com. We make available, free of charge, through our Internet website, our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Statements in this document that are not strictly historical are forward-looking statements and include statements about products in development, clinical trials and studies, licensure applications and approvals, assessment of the StaphVAX Phase III trial results, and alliances and partnerships. You can identify these forward-looking statements because they involve our expectations, beliefs, projections, anticipations, or other characterizations of future events or circumstances. These forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks and uncertainties that may cause actual results to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements as a result of any number of factors. These factors include, but are not limited to, risks relating to our ability to: successfully partner with third parties to fund, develop, manufacture and/or commercialize our products in development; raise sufficient new capital resources to fully develop and commercialize our products in development; attract, retain and motivate key employees; collect further milestone and royalty payments under the PhosLo Agreement; obtain regulatory approval for our products in the U.S. or other markets; successfully contract with a third party manufacturer for the manufacture and supply of NicVAX and other products; and comply with reporting and payment obligations under government rebate and pricing programs; and raise additional capital on acceptable terms, or at all. These factors and others are more fully discussed below.

Each of the following risk factors could adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition.

We do not have sufficient capital resources to fully develop and commercialize our products in development and will require additional financing to do so.

We have incurred and will continue to incur significant costs in connection with the development of our products, including the cost of clinical trials and manufacturing products for clinical trials, and the commercialization of our products. Our products under development may not generate sales for several years or at all. We do not have the financial resources to fund all of our products in development to completion. We expect that our existing capital resources will enable us to maintain our operations for at least the next 12 months based on current activities; however, to fully fund ongoing and planned activities beyond the next 12 months we may need to raise additional funds. Therefore, should we not conclude a successful sale or merger of the company, our ability to continue to fund all of our ongoing research and development activities depends on our ability to obtain commercialization or development partners, to receive milestone and royalty payments that are not under our exclusive control, and to raise additional capital. There can be no assurance that we will be able to continue to fund our research and development activities at the level required to commercialize our product development programs. If we are required to reduce the funding for certain of our research and development activities, this could have a material adverse effect on our future prospects.

The following are illustrations of potential impediments to our ability to successfully secure additional funds:

- the trading price of our common stock may affect our ability to raise funds through the issuance of equity;
- we no longer generate revenues from the sale of products; and
- the outstanding indebtedness from our 2.875% convertible senior notes and the terms of the related indenture may discourage additional financing.

We may seek additional funding through public or private equity or debt financing, collaborative arrangements with strategic partners or from other sources. To the extent that we raise additional funds through collaboration or licensing arrangements, we will be required to relinquish some or all rights to our technologies or product candidates and may be required to grant licenses on terms that are not favorable to us. There can be no assurance that additional financing will be available on acceptable terms, if at all. If adequate funds are not available, we may have to defer certain investments in research, product development, manufacturing, commercialization or business development, or otherwise modify our business strategy, and it could adversely affect our market valuation, results of operations or financial position.

Our inability to enter into strategic alliances that allow us to successfully develop, manufacture, commercialize and market our products in development will have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our strategy for developing, manufacturing, commercializing and marketing our biopharmaceutical products in development and to fund certain of these activities currently requires us to enter into and successfully maintain strategic alliances with other

pharmaceutical companies or other industry participants to advance our programs. In particular, we will rely on strategic partners for the continued clinical efficacy testing and commercialization of pentavalent StaphVAX and for the commercialization of NicVAX. If we fail to enter into or maintain successful strategic alliances for our products in development, we will have to reduce or delay our product development, increase our expenditures or cease development with respect to certain of our pipeline products. No assurance can be given that we will be successful in our efforts to enter into or maintain successful strategic alliances. For example, in October 2007, we terminated the Development Agreement with Fresenius Biotech that we entered into in March 2006. Even if we are successful in entering into a strategic alliance, there is no assurance that our collaborative partners will conduct their activities in a timely and effective manner. If we are not successful in our strategic alliance efforts, our ability to develop, manufacture, commercialize and market our products will be affected adversely. Even if we are successful in entering into strategic alliances, if any of our collaborative partners violates or terminates its agreements with us or otherwise fails to complete its collaborative activities in a timely manner, the development, manufacture, commercialization or marketing of our products could be delayed, including delays in our ability to conduct clinical trials or obtain licensure of our products. These and other possible problems with our collaborative partners, including litigation or arbitration, could be time consuming and expensive and could have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our strategic alternatives process may not be successful.

We have retained Banc of America Securities LLC to assist with our continued exploration of the full range of strategic alternatives available to us to further enhance shareholder value. These alternatives may include, but are not limited to, licensing or development arrangements, joint ventures, strategic alliances, and the sale or merger of all or part of the company. There can be no assurance that the exploration of strategic alternatives will result in any agreements or transactions. Both the exploration of strategic alternatives and the failure of the Company to successfully conclude any strategic transaction could have a material adverse effect on the Company, including our ability to retain key personnel and advance our operational business objectives.

Our product candidates are in or will undergo clinical trials and the results from these trials may not be favorable.

Our product candidates are in or will undergo clinical trials. These trials may not meet their defined endpoints, and, even if they do achieve their endpoints, we cannot be certain that results from future clinical trials will be positive. For example, the results of our Phase III trial of StaphVAX announced in November 2005 were not positive. Unfavorable clinical trial results in any clinical trial could adversely affect our business plans and have an adverse effect on our market valuation and our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

To be successful, we must attract, retain and motivate key employees, and the inability to do so could seriously harm our operations.

Our ability to compete in the highly competitive biopharmaceutical industry depends in large part upon our ability to attract and retain highly qualified managerial, scientific and medical personnel. In order to induce valuable employees to remain at the Company, in 2006 we created a retention program offering to certain key employees cash and equity incentives that vest over time. Some of these awards fully vested in 2007 and some will fully vest in 2009. In 2007, we made additional equity awards designed to motivate and retain key employees. The value to the employees of these incentives is significantly affected by our stock price that we cannot control and may at any time be insufficient to counteract more lucrative offers from other companies. Despite our efforts to retain valuable employees, members of our management, manufacturing, research and clinical teams may terminate their employment with us on short notice. The loss of the services of any of our key employees could potentially harm our future business, financial condition and results of operations. Other biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies with which we compete for qualified personnel have greater financial and other resources, different risk profiles, and a longer history in the industry than we do. If we are unable to continue to attract and retain the right balance of high quality personnel with suitable expertise, our business and ability to continue our business and development programs will be adversely effected.

We may not collect any further milestone or royalty payments under the PhosLo Agreement.

We may not collect any further milestone or royalty payments under the PhosLo Agreement with Fresenius. We have collected $10.5 million of milestone payments as of December 29, 2007. We may earn up to an additional $10 million upon successful completion of additional milestones. In addition, the purchaser acquired product rights to a new product formulation under development and we are entitled to royalties on sales of the new product formulation over a base amount for 10 years after the closing date until total consideration paid in the transaction reaches $150 million. There can be no assurance of the completion of additional milestones or sales of the new product formulation. If we are unable to complete any additional milestones and if there are no sales of the new product formulation, we will not collect any further milestone or royalty payments under the PhosLo Agreement.

We depend upon third parties to manufacture our products in development.

We depend upon third parties to manufacture our products in development. Pursuant to a Manufacturing Services Agreement between us and Biotest, we are relying on Biotest to manufacture and transfer manufacturing technology to another manufacturer during the next two years. There can be no assurance that Biotest will meet its obligations to manufacture product and successfully transfer manufacturing ability to a new contract manufacturer. There also can be no assurance that we will be able to secure a new contract

manufacturer for our products under development and that a new contract manufacturer will be able to successfully manufacture sufficient quantities of our products on a timely basis to permit continued development of our products and to commercialize our products in development. Creating and transferring a manufacturing process for biopharmaceutical products and manufacturing those products are complicated endeavors often fraught with technical difficulties that can significantly delay or prevent the successful manufacture of those products. At times, contract manufacturers have failed to meet our needs and we have experienced product losses at our contract fill and finisher. The failure of our contract manufacturers to supply us with sufficient amounts of product on a timely basis to meet our clinical or commercial needs, or to renew their contracts with us on commercially reasonable terms or at all, or to transfer manufacturing capability to a new contract manufacturer, would have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may not be able to renew our leases for our Rockville, Maryland facilities on acceptable terms.

The terms of our leases for our office, laboratory, pilot manufacturing and warehouse space in Rockville, Maryland expire in December 2008. If we are unable to extend these leases, the transfer of our operations to a new facility may have an adverse effect on our operations.

In connection with the sale of our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets, Biotest agreed to provide us with certain essential services which if not received could adversely affect our business.

In connection with the sale of our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets, we entered into a Transition Services Agreement with Biotest in which Biotest agreed to provide transition services (including services related to finance, human resources and information technologies) to us for a period of up to six months after closing. The failure of Biotest to provide us with the services under the Transition Services Agreement on a timely basis, or at all, could have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

Under the Biologics strategic business unit asset purchase agreement, we will have continuing obligations to indemnify Biotest, and may be subject to other liabilities.

In connection with the sale of our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets to Biotest, we agreed to indemnify Biotest for a number of specified matters including the breach of our representations, warranties and covenants contained in the asset purchase agreement. Under the asset purchase agreement, $10 million of the total cash consideration was deposited into an escrow account to secure our indemnification obligations to Biotest following the closing. Our indemnification obligations under the asset purchase agreement could cause us to be liable to Biotest under certain circumstances, in excess of the amounts set forth in the escrow account and potentially could reach up to 25% of the purchase price. Also under the asset purchase agreement, we retained the liabilities related to our products sold prior to the consummation of the sale. These liabilities could be substantially higher than what we currently estimate. Either of these items could have a substantial negative impact on our continuing business.

Our patents and proprietary rights may not provide sufficient protection, and patents of other companies could prevent us from developing and marketing our products.

The patent positions of biopharmaceutical firms generally are highly uncertain and involve complex legal and factual questions. The ultimate degree of patent protection that will be afforded to biotechnology products and processes, including ours, in the U.S. and in other important markets remains uncertain and is dependent upon the scope of protection decided upon by the patent offices, courts and lawmakers in these countries. There can be no assurance that existing patent applications will result in issued patents, that we will be able to obtain additional licenses to patents of others or that we will be able to develop additional patentable technology of our own. We cannot be certain that we were the first creator of inventions covered by our patents or pending patent applications or that we were the first to file patent applications for such inventions. There can be no assurance that any patents issued to us will provide us with competitive advantages or will not be challenged by others. Furthermore, there can be no assurance that others will not independently develop similar products, or, if patents are issued to us, others may design their patents around our patents.

A number of pharmaceutical companies, biotechnology companies, universities and research institutions have filed patents or patent applications or received patents relating to products or processes competitive with or similar to ours. Some of these applications or patents may compete with our applications or conflict in certain respects with claims made under our applications. Such a conflict could result in a significant reduction of the coverage of our patents, if issued. In addition, if patents that contain competitive or conflicting claims are issued to others and such claims are ultimately determined to be valid, we may be required to obtain licenses to these patents or to develop or obtain alternative technology.

If any licenses are required, there can be no assurance that we will be able to obtain any such licenses on commercially favorable terms, if at all. Our failure to obtain a license to any technology that we may require in order to commercialize our products could have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

In July 2005 a potential competitor filed an opposition against our European patent that covers NicVAX and its use in the treatment and prevention of nicotine addiction. We filed our response in December 2005 and the European Patent Office has scheduled a hearing on the opposition for April 23, 2008. Although we do not believe that our European patent is invalid, and will vigorously challenge the opposition, there can be no assurance that we will prevail in this matter.

Additional litigation may be necessary to enforce any patents issued to us or to determine the scope or validity of third-party proprietary rights or to defend against any claims that our business infringes on third-party proprietary rights. Patent litigation is expensive and could result in substantial cost to us. The costs of patent litigation and our ability to prevail in such litigation will have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

We also rely on secrecy to protect our technology, especially where patent protection is not believed to be appropriate or obtainable. We maintain strict controls and procedures regarding access to and use of our proprietary technology and processes. However, there can be no assurance that these controls or procedures will not be violated, that we would have adequate remedies for any violation, or that our trade secrets will not otherwise become known or be independently discovered by competitors.

We compete with larger, better-financed and more mature pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies that are capable of developing and marketing products more effectively than we are able to.

Competition in the development of biopharmaceutical products is intense, both from pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies, and is expected to increase. Many of our competitors have greater financial resources and larger research and development and marketing staffs and budgets than we have, as well as substantially greater experience in developing products and marketing, obtaining regulatory approvals, and manufacturing and marketing biopharmaceutical products. We compete with our competitors:

- to develop and market products;
- to acquire products and technologies; and
- to attract and retain qualified scientific personnel.

There can be no assurance that our competitors will not succeed in developing or marketing technologies and products that are more effective, affordable or profitable than those that we are developing or marketing. In addition, one or more of our competitors may achieve product commercialization of or patent protection for competitive products earlier than us, which would preclude or substantially limit sales of our products. The successful development, commercialization or marketing by any of our competitors of any such products could have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

The market may not be receptive to our products upon their introduction.

There can be no assurance that any of our products in development will achieve market acceptance. The degree of market acceptance will depend upon a number of factors, including:

- the clinical efficacy and safety of our products;
- the potential advantages over existing treatment methods to the medical community;
- results and timing of clinical studies conducted by our competitors;
- regulatory approvals;
- any limitation of indications in regulatory approvals;
- the prices of such products; and
- reimbursement policies of government and third-party payers.

The failure of our pipeline products to gain market acceptance could have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to comply with extensive regulations enforced by the FDA and foreign regulatory agencies, the sale of our future products could be prevented or delayed.

Research, pre-clinical development, clinical trials, manufacturing and marketing of our products are subject to extensive regulation by various government authorities. The process of obtaining FDA, foreign regulatory agency or other required regulatory approvals is lengthy and expensive, and the time required for such approvals is uncertain. The approval process is affected by such factors as:

- the severity of the disease;

- the quality of submission;
- the clinical efficacy and safety of the product;
- the strength of the chemistry and manufacturing control of the process;
- the compliance record and controls of the manufacturing facility;
- the availability of alternative treatments; and
- the risks and benefits demonstrated in clinical trials.

Regulatory authorities also may require post-marketing surveillance to monitor potential adverse effects of our products or product candidates. The U.S. Congress, or the FDA in specific situations, can modify the regulatory process. Further, members of Congress can enact legislation that provides a formalized mechanism in the U.S. to allow for the approval of generic versions of biological products, which currently is not available.

Finished products and their components used for commercial sale or in clinical trials must be manufactured in accordance with cGMP requirements, a series of complex regulations and recommendations in guidance documents that govern manufacturing processes and procedures to assure the quality of our product candidates and products approved for commercial distribution. In addition, the FDA may, at any time, audit or inspect a manufacturing facility involved with the preparation of our products, its components, or our other product candidates for compliance with the regulations applicable to the activities being conducted. If any such inspection or audit identifies a failure to comply with applicable regulations, the FDA may require remedial measures that may be costly and/or time consuming for us or a third party to implement and that may result in an inability to receive approval, recall of products, delay in approval or restrictions on the product or on the manufacturing post-approval, including the temporary or permanent suspension of a clinical trial or commercial sales or the temporary or permanent closure of a facility. Material violations of cGMP requirements could result in regulatory sanctions and, in severe cases, could result in a mandated closure of our facility or the facility of our third parties. Any such remedial measures imposed upon us or third parties with whom we contract could harm our business.

Many of our clinical trials are at a relatively early stage. There can be no assurance that we will be able to obtain the necessary approvals to manufacture or market any of our pipeline products. Failure to obtain regulatory approvals for products under development could have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations. Once approved, a product's failure to comply with applicable regulatory requirements could, among other things, result in warning letters, fines, suspension or revocation of regulatory approvals, product recalls or seizures, operating restrictions, injunctions and criminal prosecutions which could have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

New regulations may be enacted and existing regulations, their interpretation and enforcement, are subject to change. Therefore, there can be no assurance that we will be able to continue to comply with any regulations.

We may be subject to costly and damaging product liability and other claims in connection with the development and commercialization of our product candidates.

Pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies are increasingly subject to litigation, including class action lawsuits, and governmental and administrative investigations and proceedings, including product pricing and marketing practices. There can be no assurance that lawsuits will not be filed against us or that we will be successful in the defense of these lawsuits. Defense of suits can be expensive and time consuming, regardless of the outcome, and an adverse result in one or more suits could have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may not be able to maintain sufficient insurance, including products liability and directors and officers insurance, to cover claims against us.

Product liability and directors and officers insurance for the biopharmaceutical industry is generally expensive to the extent it is available at all. There can be no assurance that we will be able to maintain such insurance on acceptable terms or that we will be able to secure increased coverage if the commercialization of our products progresses, or that existing or future claims against us will be covered by our insurance. Moreover, there can be no assurance that the existing coverage of our insurance policy and/or any rights of indemnification and contribution that we may have will offset any claims. A successful claim against us with respect to uninsured liabilities or in excess of insurance coverage and not subject to any indemnification or contribution could have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations. Further, if we were unable to obtain directors and officers liability insurance, it could affect adversely our ability to attract and retain directors and senior officers.

There are potential limitations on third-party reimbursement, complex regulations for reimbursement of products and other pricing-related matters that could adversely affect our ability to successfully commercialize our products in development and impair our ability to generate sufficient revenues from future product sales.

Our ability to commercialize our products and related treatments depends in part upon the availability of, and our ability to obtain adequate levels of reimbursement from government health authorities, private healthcare insurers and other organizations. Significant uncertainty exists as to the reimbursement status of newly approved healthcare products, and there can be no assurance that adequate third-party payer coverage will be available, if at all. There are high levels of regulatory complexity related to reimbursement from U.S. and other government payers that can significantly limit available reimbursement for marketed products. In the U.S., government and other third-party payers are increasingly attempting to contain healthcare costs by limiting both the coverage and level of reimbursement for new products approved for marketing by the FDA and by refusing, in some cases, to provide any coverage for specific disease indications for which the FDA has not granted marketing approval. The cost containment measures that healthcare providers are instituting or the impact of any healthcare reform laws could have an adverse effect on our ability to sell our products or may have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations. Within the EU, a number of countries use price controls to limit reimbursement for pharmaceutical products. There can be no assurance that reimbursement in the U.S., the EU or other markets will be available for our products in development, or, if available, will not be reduced in the future, or that reimbursement amounts will not reduce the demand for, or the price of, our products in development. The unavailability of government or third-party reimbursement or the inadequacy of the reimbursement for medical treatments using our products in development could have a material adverse effect on our future business, financial condition and results of operations.

Anti-takeover provisions in our charter documents, under Delaware law and under our stockholder rights plan, could make an acquisition of us more difficult.

Provisions of our certificate of incorporation and bylaws will make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us on terms not approved by our board of directors and may have the effect of deterring hostile takeover attempts. For example, our certificate of incorporation currently contains a fair price provision and also authorizes our board of directors to issue substantial amounts of preferred stock and to fix the price, rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions, including voting rights, of those shares without any further vote or action by the stockholders. The rights of the holders of our common stock will be subject to, and may be harmed by, the rights of the holders of any preferred stock that may be issued in the future. The issuance of preferred stock could reduce the voting power of the holders of our common stock and junior preferred stock and the likelihood that holders of our common stock and junior preferred stock will receive payments upon liquidation.

We also are subject to provisions of Delaware law that could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of our company. One of these provisions prevents us from engaging in a business combination with any interested stockholder for a period of three years after the date the person becomes an interested stockholder, unless specified conditions are satisfied.

We also have implemented a stockholder rights plan, or poison pill, that would substantially reduce or eliminate the expected economic benefit to an acquirer from acquiring us in a manner or on terms not approved by our board of directors. These and other impediments to a third-party acquisition or change of control could limit the price investors are willing to pay in the future for our securities.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

Not applicable.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

We lease office, laboratory, pilot manufacturing and warehouse space in Rockville, Maryland with terms expiring in December 2008.

We lease a facility in Bray, Ireland with a term through 2030. We have the right to terminate the lease under certain circumstances in 2015. We do not currently occupy this facility and have subleased the facility to an outside third party.

We lease office space in Washington, D.C. with a term expiring in November 2008, most of which space we have subleased.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

On September 27, 2005, we filed a lawsuit in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio against Roxane Laboratories, Inc., or Roxane, for infringement of our U.S. Patent Number 6,576,665 for PhosLo GelCaps. We filed this lawsuit under the Hatch-Waxman Act in response to a Paragraph IV Certification notice letter submitted by Roxane to us concerning Roxane's filing of an Abbreviated New Drug Application, or ANDA, with the FDA to market a generic version of PhosLo GelCaps. The lawsuit was filed on the basis that Roxane's submission of its ANDA and its proposed generic product infringe the referenced patent, which expires in 2021. Under the Hatch-Waxman Act, FDA approval of Roxane's proposed generic product would be stayed until the earlier of 30 months or resolution of the patent infringement lawsuit.

On May 25, 2006, we filed an amended complaint in the lawsuit also alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 6,875,445. On June 9, 2006, Roxane filed an answer and counterclaims to our amended complaint, in which it denied infringement and asserted several affirmative defenses. Among those defenses, Roxanne has asserted that it does not infringe either patent, that the patents are invalid, and that the patents are unenforceable due to inequitable conduct. In addition, Roxane has asserted a counterclaim for attempted monopolization under the Sherman Act. Roxane seeks unspecified damages incurred and requests that such damages be trebled under the antitrust statute.

On July 18, 2006, we filed a motion to dismiss Roxane's antitrust counterclaim, as well as to stay and bifurcate discovery on that counterclaim. On October 20, 2006, the Magistrate Judge ruled that discovery on the counterclaim should proceed simultaneously with discovery on the underlying patent claim. The District Judge has not yet ruled on the portion of the motion that seeks to dismiss the counterclaim on the pleadings. The parties are in the deposition phase of discovery.

On November 12, 2006, we completed the sale of PhosLo and related intellectual property, including the patents which are the subject of the Roxane litigation to Fresenius. As a consequence of this sale, Fresenius assumed prosecution of the litigation and the costs associated therewith; however, we remain a defendant in an antitrust counterclaim and we remain responsible for defense costs associated with the counterclaim and for any liability arising from the counterclaim.

On July 18, 2006, we commenced an arbitration proceeding against Inhibitex, Inc., or Inhibitex, with respect to claims by us against Inhibitex arising in connection with a Production Agreement between us and Inhibitex. On August 10, 2006, Inhibitex asserted certain counterclaims in the arbitration proceeding. The arbitrator dismissed Inhibitex's counterclaims at a hearing on January 30, 2007. On February 9, 2007, the arbitrator entered an award in our favor in the amount of $4.5 million. Subsequently, we moved to confirm the award in the Supreme Court of New York and Inhibitex moved to vacate the award. On October 11, 2007, the court issued a decision denying our petition with respect to $3.3 million in cancellation fees, but affirmed the arbitrator's award in the amount of $1.2 million, which amount was received in January 2008. We have appealed the decision of the court with respect to the cancellation fees.

ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

The following matter was approved at a special meeting of stockholders, which was held on November 8, 2007:

The approval of the sale of our rights in and to our assets relating to, used in or necessary for the development, manufacture, distribution, marketing or sale of biologics products, and that together comprise our biologics strategic business unit, and certain of our corporate shared services assets located primarily in Boca Raton, Florida, pursuant to the asset purchase agreement between us, Biotest Pharmaceuticals and Biotest AG, dated September 11, 2007.

For	Against	Abstain
36,940,310	513,389	126,185

ITEM 4(a). EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

The executive officers of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals are as follows:

Name	Age	Position
Raafat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D.	54	Chief Executive Officer, President and Director
Jordan I. Siegel	42	Senior Vice President, Finance, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounting Officer and Treasurer
Paul Kessler, M.D.	53	Senior Vice President, Clinical, Medical and Regulatory and Chief Medical Officer

Dr. Fahim has served as Chief Executive Officer and President since January 22, 2008. From July 2007 to January 2008, Dr. Fahim served as Senior Vice President, Research, Technical and Production Operations of the Company and Chief Operating Officer and General Manager of the Biologics SBU. From March 2003 to July 2007, Dr. Fahim served as Senior Vice President, Research, Technical and Production Operations of the Company. From 2002 to 2003, Dr. Fahim was an independent consultant, working with Aventis Pasteur and other companies worldwide on projects that included manufacturing, process improvement, quality operations and regulatory issues. From 2001 to 2002, he served as President and Chief Operating Officer of Lorus Therapeutics, Inc., a biopharmaceutical company. From 1987 to 2001, Dr. Fahim was employed by Aventis Pasteur where he was instrumental in

developing several vaccines from early research to marketed products. During his employment with Aventis Pasteur, Dr. Fahim held the positions of Vice President, Industrial Operations, Vice President, Development, Quality Operations and Manufacturing, Director of Product Development, and head of bacterial vaccines research/research scientist.

Mr. Siegel has served as Senior Vice President, Finance, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer since June 2006. From July 1995 to June 2006, Mr. Siegel was employed by IVAX Corporation, in various positions, most recently as Vice President of Finance for its subsidiary, IVAX Pharmaceuticals, Inc. From 1996 until 2000, Mr. Siegel served as a corporate Vice President and Treasurer of IVAX Corporation.

Dr. Kessler has been the Senior Vice President, Clinical, Medical and Regulatory and Chief Medical Officer since March 2007. He joined Nabi Biopharmaceuticals in March 2005 as Senior Director, Clinical Research, and in April 2006, he was promoted to Vice President, Clinical Research. From 1998 to 2005, he served in several positions at GenVec, Inc., a gene therapy company, including Program Director, Director Clinical Research, Senior Director Clinical Research, and Executive Director Clinical Research. From 1989 to 1998, he was an Assistant Professor and later Associate Professor of Medicine at the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, where he conducted gene and cell therapy research and where he was an attending cardiologist on the Heart Failure and Transplant Service. He earned a B.S. from the University of Pittsburgh, a M.Sc. from the University of London, and an M.D. from Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons. He trained in Medicine and Cardiology at The Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, and Johns Hopkins.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Our common stock is quoted on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "NABI". The following table sets forth for each period the high and low sale prices for our common stock (based upon intra-day trading) as reported by the Nasdaq National Market.

	High	Low
2007:		
First Quarter ended March 31, 2007	$6.83	$4.64
Second Quarter ended June 30, 2007	6.13	4.60
Third Quarter ended September 29, 2007	4.94	3.01
Fourth Quarter ended December 29, 2007	4.21	3.04
2006:		
First Quarter ended April 1, 2006	$5.80	$3.37
Second Quarter ended July 1, 2006	7.15	4.80
Third Quarter ended September 30, 2006	6.09	4.56
Fourth Quarter ended December 30, 2006	7.36	5.62

The closing price of our common stock on February 15, 2008 was $3.48 per share. The number of record holders of our common stock on February 15, 2008 was 978.

No cash dividends have been previously paid on our common stock and none are anticipated in 2008.

Information regarding securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans is included in Item 12 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

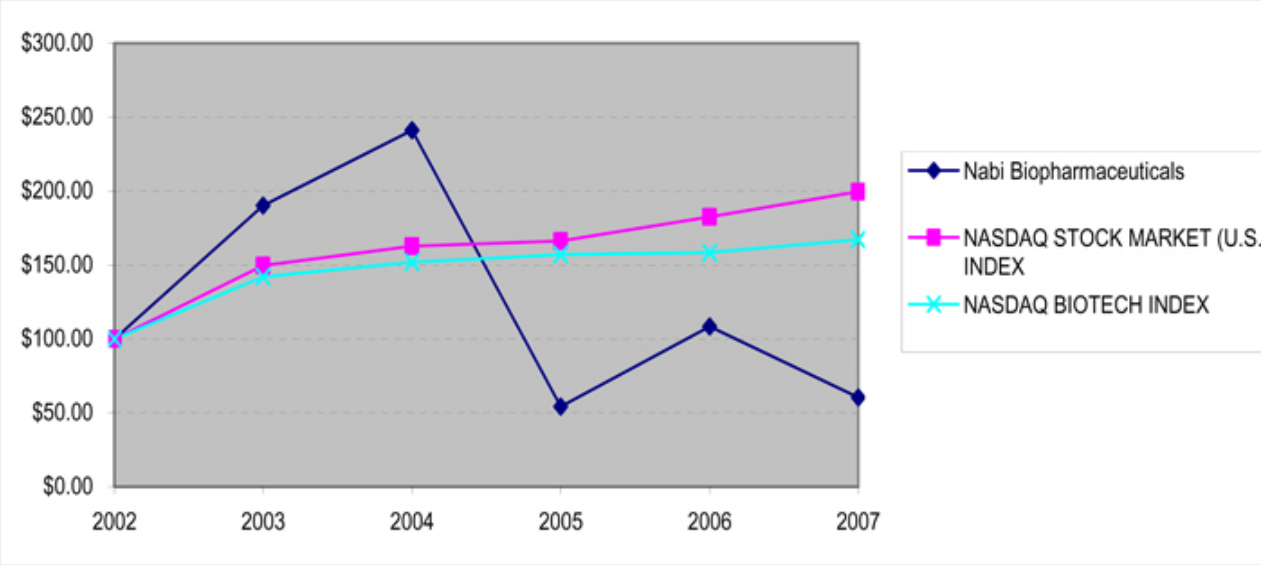
Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publically Announced Plans or Programs [1]	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs [1]
9/30/07-11/3/07	0	N/A	0	$ 3.1 million
11/4/07-12/1/07	0	N/A	0	$ 3.1 million
12/2/07-12/29/07	5,001,286	$ 3.66	5,001,286	$ 46.7 million
Total	5,001,286	$ 3.66	5,001,286	$ 46.7 million

(1) On December 6, 2007, we announced that our Board of Directors approved the buyback of up to $65 million of our common stock in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. This share repurchase program includes the $3.1 million outstanding balance from the $5 million share repurchase program we announced in 2001. Repurchased shares have been accounted for as treasury stock.

Table of Contents

COMPARATIVE STOCK PERFORMANCE

The following graph and chart compare, during the five-year period commencing December 29, 2002 and ending December 29, 2007, the annual change in the cumulative total return of our common stock with the NASDAQ Stock Market (U.S.) and the NASDAQ Biotech Stocks indices, assuming the investment of $100 on December 29, 2002 (at the market close) and the reinvestment of any dividends.



	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Nabi Biopharmaceuticals	**$100.00**	**$190.10**	**$241.21**	**$ 54.15**	**$108.31**	**$ 60.22**
NASDAQ STOCK MARKET (U.S.) INDEX	**$100.00**	**$149.52**	**$162.72**	**$166.18**	**$182.57**	**$199.62**
NASDAQ BIOTECH INDEX	**$100.00**	**$142.01**	**$151.91**	**$157.12**	**$158.37**	**$167.26**

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table sets forth selected consolidated financial data for the five years ended December 29, 2007 that was derived from our audited consolidated financial statements.

The data should be read in conjunction with, and are qualified by reference to, Nabi Biopharmaceuticals' Consolidated Financial Statements and the Notes thereto and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." For all periods shown, the results from our biologics business and related assets, as well as our Aloprim and PhosLo product lines, have been reclassified as discontinued operations. These businesses represented all of our revenue-generating products. Refer to Note 3 of our Consolidated Financial Statements.

	For the Years Ended				
(in thousands, except per share amounts)	December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006	December 31, 2005	December 25, 2004	December 27, 2003
Statement of Operations Data:					
Operating expenses:					
Selling, general and administrative expense	$ 26,090	$ 32,576	$ 37,042	$ 27,512	$ 22,418
Research and development expense	18,841	28,745	57,788	53,924	22,801
Amortization of intangible assets	—	—	414	111	1,618
Impairment of vaccine manufacturing facility	—	—	19,842	—	—
Write-off of inventory and manufacturing right	—	—	7,554	—	9,735
Operating loss	(44,931)	(61,321)	(122,640)	(81,547)	(56,572)
Interest income	6,026	4,148	4,094	1,628	614
Interest expense	(3,454)	(3,467)	(2,460)	(957)	(816)
Other income (expense), net	3,576	(66)	(478)	316	204
Loss from continuing operations before income taxes	(38,783)	(60,706)	(121,484)	(80,560)	(56,570)
(Provision) benefit for income taxes	(201)	69	2,916	7,618	13,208
Loss from continuing operations	(38,984)	(60,637)	(118,568)	(72,942)	(43,362)
Net income (loss) from discontinued operations	86,053	1,934	(9,881)	22,552	37,296
Net income (loss)	$ 47,069	$ (58,703)	$ (128,449)	$ (50,390)	$ (6,066)
Basic and diluted income (loss) per share:					
Continuing operations	$ (0.65)	$ (1.00)	$ (1.98)	$ (1.24)	$ (1.01)
Discontinued operations	1.43	0.04	(0.17)	0.38	0.87
Basic and diluted income (loss) per share	$ 0.78	$ (0.96)	$ (2.15)	$ (0.86)	$ (0.14)
Balance Sheet Data (at period end):					
Cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities	$ 219,206	$ 118,727	$ 106,934	$ 103,109	$ 115,756
Working capital	205,893	217,715	185,561	98,182	142,905
Total assets	238,570	265,877	329,336	368,171	387,301
Convertible senior notes	71,738	109,313	109,145	—	—
Total stockholders' equity	$ 146,532	$ 111,388	$ 161,827	$ 284,321	$ 319,316

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Our Strategy

We are a biopharmaceutical company focused on the development of products that address unmet medical needs in the areas of nicotine addiction and infectious disease. We leverage our experience and knowledge in powering the human immune system to target serious medical conditions in these areas. Our lead products in development are NicVAX, an innovative and proprietary investigational vaccine for treatment of nicotine addiction and prevention of smoking relapse, and StaphVAX, a new pentavalent vaccine designed to prevent *S.aureus* infections including those infections caused by the most dangerous antibiotic-resistant strains of *S.aureus*.

NicVAX is an investigational vaccine based on patented technology. Nicotine, a small molecule, can cross the blood-brain barrier and reach specific receptors in the brain, thereby leading to the highly addictive pleasure sensation experienced by smokers and users of nicotine products. NicVAX is designed to stimulate the immune system to produce antibodies that bind to nicotine. A nicotine molecule attached to an antibody is too large to cross the blood-brain barrier, and thus is unable to reach the receptors in the brain and trigger pleasure sensations. In November 2007, we announced the successful completion of a Phase IIb "proof-of-concept" clinical trial for our NicVAX development program. The Phase IIb study showed statistically significant rates of smoking cessation and continuous long-term smoking abstinence at 6 and 12 months for subjects injected with NicVAX as compared with subjects injected with a placebo.

StaphVAX is an investigational vaccine based on patented technology, including technology that we have licensed on an exclusive basis from the NIH. We are developing StaphVAX for use in patients who are at high risk of *S.aureus* infection and who are able to respond to a vaccine by producing their own antibodies.

NicVAX and StaphVAX will require additional development, including preclinical testing and human studies for StaphVAX and additional human testing for NicVAX as well as regulatory approvals, before we can market them. We are continuing to develop NicVAX and StaphVAX while we search for a partner who will assist in the further development and commercialization of these products.

In 2006, we commenced an exploration of strategic initiatives to enhance shareholder value. In November 2006, we sold our PhosLo product and the product's related assets to Fresenius for cash of $65 million and potential additional consideration of up to $85 million in milestone payments and royalties, of which $10.5 million of milestone payments have been received as of December 2007. In June 2007, we sold certain assets related to Aloprim for $3.7 million. On December 4, 2007, we sold our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets to Biotest for $185 million in cash ($10 million of which has been escrowed for indemnification claims asserted on or before April 15, 2009). Consequently, as of December 29, 2007, we had sold all of our marketed products, moved our corporate headquarters to Rockville, Maryland and focused our efforts on developing and partnering our NicVAX and StaphVAX products.

On January 22, 2008, we announced that we had retained Banc of America Securities LLC to assist with our continued exploration of the full range of strategic alternatives available to us to further enhance shareholder value. These alternatives may include, but are not limited to, licensing or development arrangements, joint ventures, strategic alliances, a recapitalization, and the sale or merger of all or part of the company.

Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations for each of the three years ended December 29, 2007, December 30, 2006 and December 31, 2005, should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto and with the information contained under "Risk Factors" in Item 1A. All amounts are expressed in thousands, except for per share and percentage data. For all periods shown, the results from our biologics business and related assets, as well as the Aloprim and PhosLo product lines, have been reclassified as discontinued operations. Refer to Note 3 of our Consolidated Financial Statements.

2007 as Compared to 2006

Selling, general and administrative expense. Selling, general and administrative expense was $26.1 million for 2007 compared to $32.6 million for 2006. The decrease of $6.5 million reflects our continued efforts to reduce overall infrastructure costs. During 2007, we recorded $1.6 million of expense associated with the resignation of our former Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer. In 2006, we incurred $1.7 million of expense related to activist shareholders matters. As a result of a review of historical equity grants in 2006, we recorded additional equity-based compensation expense of $1.2 million in selling, general and administrative expense in 2006 which related to prior periods. General and administrative expenses are expected to continue to decline over the course of 2008 as we transition our corporate share services functions to a smaller staff in Rockville, Maryland.

Research and development expense. Research and development expense was $18.8 million for 2007 compared to $28.7 million for 2006. This decrease includes $4.8 million in reduced overhead costs as we have re-aligned our business to focus on our remaining product candidates as well as $2.4 million in reduced spending on NicVAX due to the timing of development activities. Our overhead costs should continue to decline in 2008 as we recognize the full benefit of our new cost structure. However, total research and development expenses are expected to increase in 2008 as Phase III testing is initiated for NicVAX.

We incurred lower expenses related to our NicVAX program in 2007 in comparison with the prior year, as 2006 included the initiation and completion of enrollment into a 301-patient Phase IIb "proof-of-concept" study, the manufacture of material which was used in a Phase IIb clinical trial, as well as completion of an open-labeled Phase II dose ranging clinical trial. We completed the Phase IIb "proof-of-concept" study in 2007.

2007 reflected a further reduction of activities supporting our Gram-positive programs following the conclusion of the StaphVAX Phase III clinical trial in 2005. Research and development expense in 2006 included a reversal of $1.1 million of previously recorded depreciation expense, which was largely offset by $0.8 million of equity-based compensation expense recorded in 2006 related to prior years, resulting from the review of our historical equity grants. Refer to Note 8 of our Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on our equity-based compensation expense.

Interest income. Interest income was $6.0 million and $4.1 million for 2007 and 2006, respectively. The increase in interest income is largely the result of an increase in our average cash balance primarily due to the sale of the PhosLo product line in the fourth quarter of 2006 and the sale of the biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets in the fourth quarter of 2007.

Interest expense. Interest expense for both 2007 and 2006 was $3.5 million and consisted largely of cash interest of $3.2 million associated with our 2.875% Convertible Senior Notes due April 2025, or Convertible Senior Notes. As a result of the recent repurchase transactions in the fourth quarter of 2007, as described more fully in Note 6 of our Consolidated Financial Statements, the annual cash interest on the Convertible Senior Notes will decrease in 2008.

Other income. Other income in 2007 primarily consisted of a $3.6 million gain related to the repurchase of $38.8 million in principal of our Convertible Senior Notes at a discount of $4.7 million, or approximately 12%. The gain represents the discounted price paid, reduced by the write-off of the related portion of the unamortized deferred financing costs and original discount associated with the original offering.

Income taxes. During 2007 and consistent with 2006, we recorded a full valuation allowance against all net deferred tax assets. As a result of this valuation allowance, the effective tax rate for continuing operations for both years is approximately zero. In connection with our adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, Interpretation Number 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes* or FIN 48, we identified certain potential liabilities for years prior to 2007 that would have met the pre-FIN 48 accrual criteria and therefore, we recorded a $0.2 million adjustment through our first quarter period income tax provision, as it was not material to any period impacted.

Discontinued operations. In 2007, we recorded a net gain on disposal of discontinued operations of $81.2 million. This primarily reflects gains on the disposals of our biologics business and Aloprim product line of $78.4 million and $2.6 million, respectively. In 2006, we recorded a gain of $2.0 million on the disposal of our PhosLo product line. For additional details on our disposal transactions, refer to Note 3 of our Consolidated Financial Statements.

We also recorded $4.8 million of income from discontinued operations related to our biologics business and Aloprim product lines prior to their disposals. In 2006, the $0.1 million net loss from operations of discontinued operations consisted of a $6.3 million operating loss related to our PhosLo business and $0.9 million of non-operating expenses, largely offset by $7.1 million of operating income related to the biologics business and Aloprim product line. Included in the results of the biologics business in 2007 is a $3.3 million reduction of the revenues that we had previously recorded in 2006 related to our dispute with Inhibitex. Refer to Note 12 of our Consolidated Financial Statements for further details.

2006 as Compared to 2005

Fiscal year periods. Our fiscal year ends on the last Saturday of December. Consequently, we will periodically have a 53-week fiscal year, with the additional week included the fourth quarter. The fiscal year ended December 30, 2006 was a 52-week year and the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005 was a 53-week year.

Selling, general and administrative expense. Selling, general and administrative expense was $32.6 million for 2006 compared to $37.0 million for 2005. During 2005, we incurred $10.3 million of expenses associated with preparing for the commercialization of StaphVAX, including market research, pre-launch marketing activities and the establishment of European operations prior to our decision to close our European operations in December 2005. During 2006, we incurred $1.7 million of expense related to activist shareholders. Also, equity-based compensation expense increased by $2.6 million in 2006 compared to 2005, largely due to the adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards, or SFAS, No. 123R, or SFAS 123R, in January 2006 and the voluntary review of our historical equity grant programs (refer to Note 8 of our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on these items). After considering these items, the remaining increase in expense in 2006 over 2005 was primarily related to higher incentive compensation, as we did not meet our incentive goals in 2005 and no bonuses were earned.

Research and development expense. Research and development expense was $28.7 million for 2006 compared to $57.8 million for 2005. This decrease is primarily the result of a $30.2 million reduction in expenses associated with activities supporting our Gram-positive programs. During 2005, our primary activities were to support StaphVAX as well as our next generation Gram-positive products. These activities included our Phase III clinical trial for StaphVAX that concluded during the third quarter of 2005, efforts to establish StaphVAX vaccine manufacturing capability, supporting our Marketing Authorization Application, or MAA, filed for StaphVAX in the EU, immunogenicity studies in orthopedic patients in both the U.S. and the United Kingdom, the completion of a cardiac immunogenicity study, bridging and consistency lot studies, initiation of Phase I clinical trials for an *S.aureus* Type 336 vaccine and a *S.epidermidis* vaccine and a study evaluating the ability for StaphVAX to provide long-term protection against *S.aureus* during 2005.

Partially offsetting the decline in research and development expense, was higher expenses related to our NicVAX program, including initiation and completion of enrollment into a 301-patient Phase IIb “proof-of-concept” study, the manufacture of material in our vaccine manufacturing facility in Boca Raton, Florida, which was used in our Phase IIb “proof-of-concept” clinical trial, as well as completion of our open-labeled Phase II dose ranging clinical trial. During 2005, we initiated and completed enrollment of our open-labeled Phase II dose ranging clinical trial for NicVAX in the EU. In addition, during 2005, we received a grant from NIDA for the further development of NicVAX. In 2006 and 2005, $2.2 million and $0.3 million, respectively, of the grant were utilized to offset NicVAX clinical trials expense. Research and development expense during 2006 also included a reversal of $1.1 million of previously recorded depreciation expense, which was more than offset by equity-based compensation expense recorded in 2006 of $1.7 million related to the adoption of SFAS 123R in January 2006 and the voluntary review of our historical equity grants.

Amortization of intangible assets. We recorded amortization expense of $0.4 million in 2005 associated with a manufacturing right related to StaphVAX which was written off completely in the fourth quarter of 2005.

Impairment of vaccine manufacturing facility. We incurred $21.5 million in total costs to construct our vaccine manufacturing plant in Boca Raton, Florida in support of the anticipated global launch of StaphVAX. This plant was placed into service and depreciation of this facility for financial reporting purpose began in February 2005. As a result of not meeting the primary end point of our Phase III clinical trial for StaphVAX, we concluded that the carrying value of the $20.3 million asset was impaired and should be reduced to $0.5 million, its fair market value at the time as determined by an outside valuation firm. As a result, we recorded a $19.8 million impairment charge during 2005.

Write-off of inventory and manufacturing right. In 2005, we wrote-off $4.9 million of pre-launch StaphVAX inventory following the withdrawal of the MAA for StaphVAX. In connection with our decision in November 2005 to cancel our contract relationship to manufacture StaphVAX in a facility owned by Cambrex Bio Science Baltimore, Inc., we wrote-off the unamortized intangible asset balance at that date totaling $2.7 million.

Interest income. Interest income was $4.1 million in both 2006 and 2005. Interest income is earned from investing cash and cash equivalents on hand in money market funds and marketable securities with maturities or reset periods of three months or less. Although our average cash balance decreased in 2006, the average interest rate we earned on our available cash balances increased.

Interest expense. Interest expense for 2006 was $3.5 million compared to $2.5 million for 2005. Included in interest expense for 2006 and 2005 was $3.2 million and $2.3 million, respectively, in cash interest associated with our Convertible Senior Notes.

Income taxes. We had an income tax benefit from continuing operations of $0.1 million and $2.9 million in 2006 and 2005, respectively. Beginning December 31, 2005, we recorded a valuation allowance against all our deferred tax assets because there was not sufficient evidence to conclude that we would “more likely than not” realize all or a portion of those assets prior to their expiration. The valuation allowance reflects the total net carrying value of all of our deferred tax assets, primarily composed of net operating losses and research and development tax credits.

Discontinued operations. The components of our loss from operations of discontinued operations are as follows:

(in thousands)	For the Years Ended December 30, 2006	December 31, 2005
Operating profit of the biologics business and Aloprim	$ 7,062	$ 13,375
Operating loss of PhosLo product line	(6,330)	(20,605)
Other	(889)	(643)
Total before income taxes	(157)	(7,873)
Income taxes	93	(2,008)
Net loss from operations	$ (64)	$ (9,881)

The lower operating profit for the biologics business and Aloprim in 2006 compared to 2005 was largely due to an increase in research and development expenses of $5.7 million. The lower operating loss related to PhosLo was primarily related to an increase in gross margin during 2006 as compared to 2005 due to the relative sales levels of $28.0 million in 2006 and $13.9 million in 2005. Other expenses in both periods primarily include interest expense related to the PhosLo note payable which was settled in the first quarter of 2007.

We recorded a $2.0 million gain on disposal of our PhosLo product line in 2006. Refer to Note 3 of our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details on the disposal.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The total of our cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities balances at December 29, 2007 was $219.2 million compared to $118.7 million at December 30, 2006. The increase is largely due to the sale of the biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets which generated $175.0 million in cash proceeds, partially offset by $34.1 million cash used to repurchase a portion of our Convertible Senior Notes, $16.5 million used to purchase outstanding shares of our common stock and $26.7 million used by operations in 2007.

Cash used in operating activities of continuing operations was $42.6 million, $61.7 million and $98.2 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Selling, general and administrative expenses and research and development expenses, which totaled $44.9 million, $61.3 million and $94.8 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, represent the majority of cash used in operating activities in each period.

Cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations was $15.9 million, $17.8 million and $8.5 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The cash provided largely represents the results of the biologics business which was sold in the fourth quarter of 2007.

Cash provided by investing activities of discontinued operations of $176.4 million in 2007 includes net cash proceeds of $171.8 million related to the sale of the biologics business, cash proceeds of $2.7 million related to the sale of Aloprim and collection of a $2.5 million milestone payment related to the PhosLo sale agreement. We expect to receive an additional $1.0 million in proceeds from the Aloprim sale in December 2008. As part of the biologics sale agreement, Biotest deposited $10.0 million of the sale proceeds in escrow to cover any indemnification claims against us. We expect this balance, as well as related accrued interest, less any valid claims, to be released to us on April 15, 2009. Cash provided by investing activities of discontinued operations of $56.8 million in 2006 largely includes proceeds of $73.0 million related to the PhosLo sale, partially offset by a deposit into restricted cash of $10.8 million of funds used to repay our remaining note outstanding with Braintree Laboratories in January 2007. Cash used in investing activities of discontinued operations in 2005 consisted largely of capital expenditures.

During 2007, we received proceeds of $1.3 million for stock issued from the exercise of employee stock options and the employee stock purchase program, of which $0.6 million related to discontinued operations.

On April 19, 2005, we issued $100.0 million of Convertible Senior Notes through a private offering to qualified institutional buyers as defined under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Securities Act. On May 13, 2005, the initial purchasers exercised $12.4 million of their option to purchase additional Convertible Senior Notes to cover over allotments. A $3.4 million

discount was granted to the initial purchasers and an additional $0.3 million in deferred charges were recorded for professional fees related to the issuance. Net cash proceeds from the offering totaled $108.7 million. In December 2007 we repurchased $38.8 million of our Convertible Senior Notes in two transactions at a discount of $4.7 million. We paid $34.1 million associated with these repurchases and recorded a net gain of $3.6 million in other income. Interest on our Convertible Senior Notes is payable on each April 15 and October 15, beginning October 15, 2005. We can redeem our Convertible Senior Notes at 100% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, any time on or after April 18, 2010. Holders of our Convertible Senior Notes may require us to repurchase our Convertible Senior Notes for 100% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, on April 15, 2010, April 15, 2012, April 15, 2015 and April 15, 2020, or following the occurrence of a fundamental change as defined in the indenture agreement governing the Notes. We may continue to repurchase our Convertible Senior Notes in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions.

In the fourth quarter of 2007, our Board of Directors approved the buyback of up to $65 million of our common stock in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. This share repurchase program includes the $3.1 million outstanding balance from the $5.0 million share repurchase program we announced in 2001. During the fourth quarter of 2007, we acquired 5.0 million shares under this plan for a total of $18.3 million, of which $16.5 million was paid in 2007 and $1.8 million was unsettled and included in accrued expenses and other current liabilities as of December 29, 2007. Repurchased shares have been accounted for as treasury stock. Subsequent to year end, through February 12, 2008, we have repurchased an additional 3.6 million shares for a total of $13.4 million.

On December 7, 2004, we filed a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. This registration statement will permit us, from time to time, to offer and sell up to $175 million of equity or debt securities. If we elect to sell securities under this registration statement, we anticipate using net proceeds from such sales to provide additional funds for general corporate purposes, including but not limited to clinical trials, research, development and marketing expenses, and new acquisition and licensing costs.

We believe cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities on hand at December 29, 2007 will be sufficient to meet our anticipated cash requirements for operations and debt service for at least the next 12 months.

The following table provides information as of December 29, 2007 with respect to the amounts and timing of our known contractual obligations as specified below. As of December 29, 2007, there were no significant contractual obligations related to our discontinued operations.

Contractual Obligations (in thousands)	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	After 2012	Total
Open purchase orders	$2,170	$ —	$ —	$—	$—	$—	$ 2,170
Operating leases	1,315	6	6	6	6	22	1,361
Convertible Senior Notes	—	—	73,650	—	—	—	73,650
Interest payments	2,117	2,117	1,059	—	—	—	5,293
Total	$5,602	$2,123	$74,715	$ 6	$ 6	$ 22	$82,474

The preceding table does not include information where the amounts of the obligations are currently not determinable, including contractual obligations in connection with clinical trials, which are payable on a per-patient basis. Operating lease payments are net of sub-lease income of $0.1 million per year. While the Convertible Senior Notes are not due until 2025, in 2010 the holders of our Convertible Senior Notes can require us to repurchase them. Our interest payments are related to our Convertible Senior Notes and will remain an obligation for as long as our Convertible Senior Notes are outstanding.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

We believe that the following policies and estimates are critical because they involve significant judgments, assumptions and estimates. We have discussed the development and selection of our critical accounting estimates with the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors and the Audit Committee has reviewed the disclosures presented below relating to those policies and estimates.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of sales and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Research and Development Expense

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred. We use our research and development resources, including employees, equipment and facilities, across multiple drug development programs. Research and development expense includes $10.5 million, $13.3 million and $15.2 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, of expense not directly related to any specific drug development program, therefore none of these indirect costs are included in discontinued operations. We expense amounts payable to third parties under collaborative product development agreements at the earlier of the milestone achievement or as payments become contractually due. In circumstances where we receive grant income which is a reimbursement to research and development costs incurred, we record the income as an offset to the related expense. In 2007, 2006 and 2005, $1.5 million, $2.2 million and $0.3 million, respectively, of income related to our NIDA grant was utilized to offset NicVAX clinical trials expenses.

Equity-Based Compensation

Effective January 1, 2006, we adopted, using the modified-prospective transition method, the fair value recognition provisions of SFAS 123R and related interpretations. SFAS 123R covers a wide range of share-based compensation arrangements including stock options, restricted share plans, and employee stock purchase plans.

In applying SFAS 123R, the value of each equity-based award is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The Black-Scholes option-pricing model takes into account volatility in the price of our stock, the risk-free interest rate, the estimated life of the equity-based award, the closing market price of our stock and the exercise price. We base our estimates of our stock price volatility on our historical stock price over the most recent period commensurate with the expected term of the equity-based award; however, this estimate is neither predictive nor indicative of the future performance of our stock. The estimates utilized in the Black-Scholes calculation involve inherent uncertainties and the application of management judgment. In addition, we are required to estimate the expected forfeiture rate and only recognize expense for those options expected to vest.

During 2006, we recorded $2.6 million of additional cumulative non-cash compensation expense as a result of our review of stock option granting practices from January 1, 1997 through September 30, 2006. The expense principally arose from adjustments in measurement dates arising from a lack of certain supporting documentation for the earlier years in the period being incomplete, alternative documentation including contemporaneous memorandums, e-mail and interviews of current and former employees were required to make judgments as to the appropriate measurement dates and the related compensation expense.

Liabilities of Discontinued Operations

We have sold a number of assets and businesses over the last several years and have, on occasion, provided indemnification for liabilities relating to product liability, and other claims. In addition, we have retained certain liabilities related to products sold through the disposal date. We have recorded reserves related to these obligations when appropriate. If actual experience deviates from our estimates, we may need to record adjustments to these liabilities in future periods. We have a $10.0 million restricted cash balance as of December 29, 2007 which will be utilized to settle valid indemnification claims made by Biotest related to the sale of our biologics business. As of December 29, 2007, Biotest had made no indemnification claims.

As of December 29, 2007, we have reserves in discontinued operations related to sales deductions of $4.3 million. We estimate allowances for revenue dilution items using a combination of information received from third parties, including market data, inventory reports from our major U.S. wholesaler customers, historical information and analysis that we perform. The key assumptions used to arrive at our best estimate of revenue dilution allowances are estimated customer inventory levels, contractual prices and related terms. Our estimates of inventory at wholesaler customers and in the distribution channels are subject to the inherent limitations of estimates that rely on third-party data, as certain third-party information may itself rely on estimates and reflect other limitations. The following table represents the amounts we have accrued for sales deductions, which are included in liabilities of discontinued operations:

(in thousands)	Accrued chargebacks	Accrued rebates	Accrued sales discounts	Other accrued sales deductions	Total
Balance at December 31, 2005	$ 2,080	$ 7,356	$ 1,349	$ 632	$ 11,417
Provision for sales	5,905	5,636	4,128	1,470	17,139
Actual credits utilized during 2006	(6,688)	(6,677)	(4,240)	(994)	(18,599)
Balance at December 30, 2006	1,297	6,315	1,237	1,108	9,957
Provision (credit) for sales	2,206	(61)	1,321	(73)	3,393
Actual credits utilized during 2007	(3,396)	(3,191)	(1,841)	(609)	(9,037)
Balance at December 29, 2007	$ 107	$ 3,063	$ 717	$ 426	$ 4,313

New Accounting Pronouncements

In July 2006, the FASB issued FIN 48. FIN 48 applies to all tax positions within the scope of SFAS No. 109, applies a “more likely than not” threshold for tax benefit recognition, identifies a defined methodology for measuring benefits and increases the disclosure requirements for companies. FIN 48 is mandatory for years beginning after December 15, 2006; accordingly, we adopted FIN 48 effective December 31, 2006. In connection with our FIN 48 review, we identified certain potential liabilities that would have met the pre-FIN 48 accrual criteria, discussed above, and therefore recorded a $0.2 million adjustment though our income tax provision in the first quarter of 2007, as it was not material to any period impacted.

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, *Fair Value Measurements*, or SFAS 157. SFAS 157 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in generally accepted accounting principles and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. This Statement applies to other accounting pronouncements that require or permit fair value measurements, the FASB having previously concluded in those accounting pronouncements that fair value is the relevant measurement attribute. Accordingly, this Statement does not require any new fair value measurements. SFAS 157 is effective for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. We will adopt SFAS 157 beginning in the first quarter of our 2008 fiscal year and do not expect the impact to be material to our financial position or results of operations.

In February 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 159, *The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities*, or SFAS 159, which gives companies the option to measure eligible financial assets, financial liabilities and firm commitments at fair value (i.e., the fair value option), on an instrument-by-instrument basis, that are otherwise not permitted to be accounted for at fair value under other accounting standards. The election to use the fair value option is available when an entity first recognizes a financial asset or financial liability or upon entering into a firm commitment. Subsequent changes in fair value must be recorded in earnings. SFAS 159 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. We will adopt SFAS 159 beginning in the first quarter of our 2008 fiscal year and do not expect the impact to be material to our financial position or results of operations.

In March 2007, the Emerging Issues Task Force, or EITF, issued EITF Issue 06-10, *Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefit Aspects of Collateral Assignment Split-Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements*, or EITF 06-10. EITF 06-10 provides guidance to help companies determine whether a liability for the postretirement benefit associated with a collateral assignment split-dollar life insurance arrangement should be recorded in accordance with either SFAS No. 106, *Employers’ Accounting for Postretirement Benefits Other Than Pensions*, (if, in substance, a postretirement benefit plan exists), or Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 12 (if the arrangement is, in substance, an individual deferred compensation contract). EITF 06-10 also provides guidance on how a company should recognize and measure the asset in a collateral assignment split-dollar life insurance contract. EITF 06-10 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2007. We plan to adopt EITF 06-10 beginning in the first quarter of our 2008 fiscal year and do not expect the impact to be material to our financial position or results of operations.

In June 2007, the EITF issued EITF Issue 07-03, *Accounting for Advance Payments for Goods or Services to Be Used in Future Research and Development*, or EITF 07-03. EITF 07-03 addresses the accounting for the non-refundable portion of a payment made by a research and development entity for future research and development activities. Under EITF 07-03, an entity would defer and capitalize non-refundable advance payments made for research and development activities until the related goods are delivered or the related services are performed. EITF 07-03 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2007. We plan to adopt EITF 07-03 beginning in the first quarter of our 2008 fiscal year and do not expect the impact to be material to our financial position or results of operations.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141 (revised 2007), *Business Combinations*, or SFAS 141R. SFAS 141R establishes principles and requirements for how the acquirer of a business recognizes and measures in its financial statements the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed, and any noncontrolling interest in the acquiree. The statement also provides guidance for recognizing and measuring the goodwill acquired in the business combination and determines what information to disclose to enable users of the financial statements to evaluate the nature and financial effects of the business combination. SFAS No. 141R applies prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2008. We plan to adopt SFAS 141R in the first quarter of our 2009 fiscal year and do not expect the impact to be material to our future reported financial position or results of operations.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined effective could provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

An internal control significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects a company's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report external financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of a company's annual or interim financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected. An internal control material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected.

Our management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 29, 2007, and this assessment identified no material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting as of that date.

Based on our evaluation under the framework in Internal Control - Integrated Framework, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 29, 2007.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 29, 2007 has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which is included herein.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There has been no change in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during our fiscal quarter ended December 29, 2007 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

As a result of the sale of our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets, certain functions related to our financial reporting process that were previously performed by our employees are now being performed by Biotest employees under the Transition Services Agreement. As the personnel and controls involved have not changed as of December 29, 2007 and we have implemented additional oversight controls since the sale, we believe this change does not materially affect our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We do not engage in trading market risk sensitive instruments or purchasing hedging instruments or "other than trading" instruments that are likely to expose us to significant market risk, whether interest rate, foreign currency exchange, commodity price or equity price risk.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk. We established several foreign subsidiaries in connection with the anticipated marketing and distribution of StaphVAX and PhosLo. Activity on these subsidiaries has wound down and we expect to dissolve them in the future. We no longer defer any portion of translation gains or losses related to foreign currency in other comprehensive income. All gains or losses are recorded in our statement of operations as other income (expense) and have been immaterial to our results for the past two years. We expect that fluctuations in foreign currency rates will continue to have an immaterial impact on our results. We do not speculate in the foreign exchange market and do not manage exposures that arise in the normal course of business related to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates by entering into offsetting positions through the use of foreign exchange forward contracts. We also do not engage in derivative activities.

Interest Rate Risk. At December 29, 2007, we had cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities in the amount of $219.2 million. The weighted average interest rate related to our cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities for the fiscal year ended December 29, 2007 was 5.2%. As of December 29, 2007, the principal value of Convertible Senior Notes outstanding was $73.7 million, which incurs interest at 2.875%.

Our exposure to market interest rate risk relates to our cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities. Cash equivalents consist of money market funds and qualified purchaser funds with maturities of three months or less placed with major financial institutions. Marketable securities consist of auction rate securities placed with major financial institutions. The securities in our investment portfolio are not leveraged, and are, due to their very short-term nature, subject to minimal interest rate risk. We currently do not hedge interest rate exposure. Because of the short-term maturities of our investments, we do not believe that a change in market rates would have a significant negative impact on the value of our investment portfolio.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The primary objective of our investment activities is to preserve principal while at the same time maximizing yields without significantly increasing risk. To achieve this objective, we invest our excess cash in debt instruments of the U.S. Government and its agencies, bank obligations, repurchase agreements and high-quality corporate issuers, and, by policy, restrict our exposure to any single corporate issuer by imposing concentration limits.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors
and Stockholders of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals

We have audited internal control over financial reporting of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals (the "Company") as of December 29, 2007, based on criteria established in Internal Control —Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Nabi Biopharmaceuticals' management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Nabi Biopharmaceuticals maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 29, 2007, based on the COSO criteria**.**

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals as of December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 30, 2007 and our report dated February 20, 2008 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP
Certified Public Accountants

Fort Lauderdale, Florida
February 20, 2008

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors
and Stockholders of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and subsidiaries as of December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 29, 2007. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the index at item 15(a). These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and subsidiaries at December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 29, 2007, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

As discussed in Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company adopted SFAS No. 123(R), "Share-Based Payment," applying the modified prospective method effective January 1, 2006.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), internal control over financial reporting of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals as of December 29, 2007, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 20, 2008 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP
Certified Public Accountants

Fort Lauderdale, Florida
February 20, 2008

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

In thousands, except share and per share data	December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 217,606	$ 86,227
Marketable securities	1,600	32,500
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	2,371	1,908
Assets of discontinued operations	4,616	142,256
Total current assets	226,193	262,891
Property and equipment, net	1,971	2,441
Other assets	379	545
Restricted cash related to discontinued operations	10,027	—
Total assets	$ 238,570	$ 265,877
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Trade accounts payable	$ 3,647	$ 5,068
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	7,105	8,126
Current liabilities of discontinued operations	9,548	31,982
Total current liabilities	20,300	45,176
2.875% convertible senior notes, net	71,738	109,313
Total liabilities	92,038	154,489
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' equity:		
Convertible preferred stock, par value $0.10 per share: 5,000 shares authorized; no shares outstanding	—	—
Common stock, par value $0.10 per share; 125,000,000 shares authorized; 62,116,963 and 61,485,615 shares issued, respectively	6,212	6,149
Capital in excess of par value	333,527	327,228
Treasury stock, 5,807,055 and 805,769 shares, respectively, at cost	(23,608)	(5,321)
Accumulated deficit	(169,599)	(216,668)
Total stockholders' equity	146,532	111,388
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 238,570	$ 265,877

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

In thousands, except per share data	For the Years Ended December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006	December 31, 2005
Operating expenses:			
Selling, general and administrative expense	$ 26,090	$ 32,576	$ 37,042
Research and development expense	18,841	28,745	57,788
Amortization of intangible assets	—	—	414
Impairment of vaccine manufacturing facility	—	—	19,842
Write-off of inventory and manufacturing right	—	—	7,554
Operating loss	(44,931)	(61,321)	(122,640)
Interest income	6,026	4,148	4,094
Interest expense	(3,454)	(3,467)	(2,460)
Other income (expense), net	3,576	(66)	(478)
Loss from continuing operations before income taxes	(38,783)	(60,706)	(121,484)
(Provision) benefit for income taxes	(201)	69	2,916
Loss from continuing operations	(38,984)	(60,637)	(118,568)
Discontinued operations:			
Income (loss) from operations, net of tax benefit (provision) of $0.1 million and ($2.0) million in 2006 and 2005, respectively	4,818	(64)	(9,881)
Gain on disposals, net of tax provision of $1.3 million in 2007	81,235	1,998	—
Income (loss) from discontinued operations	86,053	1,934	(9,881)
Net income (loss)	$ 47,069	$ (58,703)	$ (128,449)
Basic and diluted income (loss) per share:			
Continuing operations	$ (0.65)	$ (1.00)	$ (1.98)
Discontinued operations	1.43	0.04	(0.17)
Basic and diluted income (loss) per share	$ 0.78	$ (0.96)	$ (2.15)
Basic and diluted weighted average shares outstanding	60,295	60,936	59,862

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

In thousands	Common Stock Shares	Common Stock Amount	Capital in Excess of Par Value	Treasury Stock Shares	Treasury Stock Amount	Accumulated Deficit	Other Accumulated Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance at December 25, 2004	**59,429**	**$5,943**	**$313,494**	**(804)**	**$ (5,297)**	**$ (29,516)**	**$ (303)**	**$ 284,321**
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(128,449)	—	(128,449)
Currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	—	474	474
Comprehensive loss								(127,975)
Stock options exercised	717	71	4,547	—	—	—	—	4,618
Delivery of shares upon exercise of options	8	1	23	(2)	(24)	—	—	—
Compensation expense related to modified stock options	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	62
Stock issued under Employee Stock Purchase Plan	167	17	765	—	—	—	—	782
Directors fees paid in stock	2	—	19	—	—	—	—	19
Balance at December 31, 2005	**60,323**	**6,032**	**318,910**	**(806)**	**(5,321)**	**(157,965)**	**171**	**161,827**
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(58,703)	—	(58,703)
Currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	—	(171)	(171)
Comprehensive loss								(58,874)
Stock options exercised	477	48	2,293	—	—	—	—	2,341
Recognition of option-related expense, net of tax benefit	—	—	2,434	—	—	—	—	2,434
Compensation expense under SFAS No. 123R	—	—	2,831	—	—	—	—	2,831
Stock issued under Employee Stock Purchase Plan	224	23	734	—	—	—	—	757
Restricted stock awards, net	450	45	(45)	—	—	—	—	—
Directors fees paid in stock	12	1	71	—	—	—	—	72
Balance at December 30, 2006	**61,486**	**6,149**	**327,228**	**(806)**	**(5,321)**	**(216,668)**	**—**	**111,388**
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	47,069	—	47,069
Comprehensive income								47,069
Stock options exercised	229	23	966	—	—	—	—	989
Compensation expense under SFAS No. 123R	—	—	4,981	—	—	—	—	4,981
Purchase of treasury stock	—	—	—	(5,001)	(18,287)	—	—	(18,287)
Stock issued under Employee Stock Purchase Plan	97	9	343	—	—	—	—	352
Restricted stock awards, net	297	30	(30)	—	—	—	—	—
Directors fees paid in stock	8	1	39	—	—	—	—	40
Balance at December 29, 2007	**62,117**	**$6,212**	**$333,527**	**(5,807)**	**$(23,608)**	**$ (169,599)**	**$ —**	**$ 146,532**

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

In thousands	For the Years Ended December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006	December 31, 2005
Cash flow from operating activities:			
Loss from continuing operations	$ (38,984)	$ (60,637)	$ (118,568)
Adjustments to reconcile loss from continuing operations to net cash used in operating activities of continuing operations:			
Depreciation and amortization	1,725	954	3,431
Write-off of inventory and manufacturing right	—	—	7,554
Write down of vaccine plant	—	—	19,842
Accretion of discount on convertible senior notes	168	168	117
Non-cash compensation	2,770	4,348	81
Deferred income taxes	—	—	(2,916)
Gain on repurchase of convertible senior notes	(3,583)	—	—
Other	(5)	102	1,237
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
StaphVAX inventory	—	—	(3,302)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(401)	(172)	(356)
Trade accounts payable, accrued expenses and other	(4,287)	(6,451)	(5,300)
Total adjustments	(3,613)	(1,051)	20,388
Net cash used in operating activities from continuing operations	(42,597)	(61,688)	(98,180)
Net cash provided by operating activities from discontinued operations	15,853	17,776	8,466
Net cash used in operating activities	(26,744)	(43,912)	(89,714)
Cash flow from investing activities:			
Purchases of marketable securities	(29,475)	(82,325)	(203,297)
Proceeds from sales of marketable securities	60,375	54,997	206,475
Capital expenditures	(110)	(223)	(3,937)
Other investing activities, net	80	8	(197)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities from continuing operations	30,870	(27,543)	(956)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities from discontinued operations	176,362	56,807	(4,720)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	207,232	29,264	(5,676)
Cash flow from financing activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of common stock for employee benefit plans	728	1,564	2,577
Purchase of common stock for treasury	(16,523)	—	—
Repurchase of convertible senior notes	(34,071)	—	—
Proceeds from issuance of convertible senior notes, net	—	—	108,730
Other financing activities, net	82	—	—
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities from continuing operations	(49,784)	1,564	111,307
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities from discontinued operations	675	(2,451)	(8,914)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(49,109)	(887)	102,393
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	131,379	(15,535)	7,003
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	86,227	101,762	94,759
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 217,606	$ 86,227	$ 101,762

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 BUSINESS AND ORGANIZATION

We are a biopharmaceutical company focused on the development of products that address unmet medical needs in the areas of nicotine addiction and infectious disease. We leverage our experience and knowledge in powering the human immune system to target serious medical conditions in these areas. Our lead products in development are NicVAX® [*Nicotine Conjugate Vaccine*], an innovative and proprietary investigational vaccine for treatment of nicotine addiction and prevention of smoking relapse, and StaphVAX® [*Staphylococcus aureus Vaccine*], a new pentavalent vaccine designed to prevent *S.aureus* infections including those infections caused by the most dangerous antibiotic-resistant strains of *S.aureus*.

NicVAX is an investigational vaccine based on patented technology. Nicotine, a small molecule, can cross the blood-brain barrier and reach specific receptors in the brain, thereby leading to the highly addictive pleasure sensation experienced by smokers and users of nicotine products. NicVAX is designed to stimulate the immune system to produce antibodies that bind to nicotine. A nicotine molecule attached to an antibody is too large to cross the blood-brain barrier, and thus is unable to reach the receptors in the brain and trigger pleasure sensations. In November 2007, we announced the successful completion of a Phase IIb “proof-of-concept” clinical trial for our NicVAX development program. The Phase IIb study showed statistically significant rates of smoking cessation and continuous long-term smoking abstinence at 6 and 12 months for subjects injected with NicVAX as compared with subjects injected with a placebo.

StaphVAX is an investigational vaccine based on patented technology, including technology that we have licensed on an exclusive basis from the National Institutes of Health, or NIH. We are developing StaphVAX for use in patients who are at high risk of *S.aureus* infection and who are able to respond to a vaccine by producing their own antibodies.

NicVAX and StaphVAX will require additional development, including preclinical testing and human studies for StaphVAX and additional human testing for NicVAX as well as regulatory approvals, before we can market them. We are continuing to develop NicVAX and StaphVAX while we search for partners who will assist in the further development and commercialization of these products.

In 2006, we commenced an exploration of strategic initiatives to enhance shareholder value. In November 2006, we sold our PhosLo® (calcium acetate) product and the product’s related assets to a U.S. subsidiary of Fresenius Medical Care, or Fresenius, for cash of $65 million and potential additional consideration of up to $85 million in milestone payments and royalties, of which $10.5 million of milestone payments have been received as of December 2007. In June 2007, we sold certain assets related to Aloprim™ (allopurinol sodium) for Injection Product, or Aloprim, for proceeds of $3.7 million. On December 4, 2007, we sold our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets to Biotest Pharmaceuticals Corporation, or Biotest, for $185 million in cash ($10 million of which has been escrowed for indemnification claims asserted on or before April 15, 2009). Consequently, as of December 29, 2007, we had sold all of our marketed products, moved our corporate headquarters to Rockville, Maryland and focused our efforts on developing and partnering our NicVAX and StaphVAX products.

On January 22, 2008, we announced that we had retained Banc of America Securities LLC to assist with our continued exploration of the full range of strategic alternatives available to us to further enhance shareholder value. These alternatives may include, but are not limited to, licensing or development arrangements, joint ventures, strategic alliances, a recapitalization, and the sale or merger of all or part of the company.

We were incorporated in Delaware in 1969 and our operations are located in Rockville, Maryland.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Principles of consolidation: The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and our wholly-owned subsidiaries. All significant inter-company accounts and transactions are eliminated in consolidation.

Accounting estimates: The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Basis of presentation: Certain items in the 2006 and 2005 consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the current year’s presentation. As discussed in Note 3, the results of operations and the assets and the liabilities related to the biologics business and related assets as well as the Aloprim product line have been accounted for as discontinued operations in accordance with

Statement of Financial Accounting Standards, or SFAS, No. 144, *Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*, or SFAS 144. Accordingly, the results of the operations related to the biologics business and related assets and Aloprim from prior periods have been reclassified to discontinued operations. Although we have sold substantially all assets of our corporate shared services and our vaccine manufacturing plant, we continue to reflect these expenses in continuing operations as we will continue to require similar functions on an ongoing basis.

Fiscal year periods: Our fiscal year ends on the last Saturday of December. Consequently, we will periodically have a 53-week fiscal year. The fiscal years ended December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006 were 52-week years. The fiscal year ended December 31, 2005 was a 53-week year with the additional week included in the fourth quarter of 2005.

Research and development expense: Research and development costs are expensed as incurred. We use our research and development resources, including employees, equipment and facilities, across multiple drug development programs. Research and development expense includes $10.5 million, $13.3 million and $15.2 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, of expense not directly related to any specific drug development program, therefore none of these indirect costs are included in discontinued operations. We expense amounts payable to third parties under collaborative product development agreements at the earlier of the milestone achievement or as payments become contractually due. In circumstances where we receive grant income which is a reimbursement to research and development costs incurred, we record the income as an offset to the related expense. In 2007, 2006 and 2005, $1.5 million, $2.2 million and $0.3 million, respectively, of income related to our U.S. National Institute on Drug Abuse, or NIDA, grant was utilized to offset NicVAX clinical trials expenses.

Comprehensive income (loss): We follow SFAS, No. 130, *Reporting Comprehensive Income*, which computes comprehensive income (loss) as the total of our net income (loss) and all other non-owner changes in stockholders' equity. For the year ended December 29, 2007, comprehensive income consisted solely of net income. For the years ended December 30, 2006 and December 31, 2005, comprehensive loss consisted of our net loss as well as foreign currency adjustments of ($0.2) million and $0.5 million, respectively.

Foreign currency translation: Our foreign subsidiaries use the Euro and U.S. dollar as their functional currencies. Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars at the rate of exchange at the balance sheet date, while income and expenses are translated at the weighted average rates prevailing during the respective years. Components of stockholders' equity are translated at historical rates. These foreign operations have been largely inactive subsequent to the announcement of the StaphVAX clinical trial in November 2005. For the years ended December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006, both translation adjustments and foreign currency gains and losses were recorded in our accompanying consolidated statements of operations in other income (expense), net as these items have become immaterial to our operations. For the year ended December 31, 2005, a net foreign currency transaction loss of $0.6 million was included in our accompanying consolidated statements of operations as other income (expense), net, while translation adjustments were deferred in other comprehensive income (loss).

Income (loss) per share: Basic income (loss) per share is computed by dividing consolidated net income (loss) by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year, excluding unvested restricted stock. Diluted income (loss) per share is calculated similarly, as additional shares would be considered antidilutive due to our net loss from continuing operations each year.

When the effects are not anti-dilutive, diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing our net income (loss) by the weighted average number of shares outstanding and the impact of all dilutive potential common shares, primarily stock options and restricted stock grants. The dilutive impact of stock options and restricted stock is determined by applying the treasury stock method. A total of 0.3 million, 1.7 million, and 1.8 million potential dilutive shares have been excluded in the calculation of diluted net income (loss) per share in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, because their inclusion would be anti-dilutive.

Financial instruments: The carrying amounts of financial instruments including cash equivalents, marketable securities, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximated fair value as of December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006, because of the relatively short-term maturity of these instruments. The carrying value of our 2.875% Convertible Senior Notes due April 2025, or Convertible Senior Notes, at December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006 was $71.7 million and $109.3 million, respectively, compared to the approximate fair value of $64.1 million and $101.1 million, respectively, based on then current market rates.

Cash and cash equivalents: Cash equivalents consist of money market funds and qualified purchaser funds with maturities of three months or less placed with major financial institutions. We have investment policies and procedures that are reviewed periodically to minimize credit risk. Under our cash management system, checks issued but not presented to banks frequently result in book overdraft balances for accounting purposes that are classified within trade accounts payable in our Consolidated Balance Sheet. The amount of these checks included in trade accounts payable as of December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006 was $1.6 million and $2.3 million, respectively.

Marketable securities: Short-term investments in marketable debt securities consist of auction rate securities with final maturities longer than three years, but with interest rate auctions occurring every 28 or 35 days. These short-term marketable securities generally consist of taxable municipal bonds, corporate bonds, government agency securities and commercial paper. It is our intent to maintain a liquid portfolio to take advantage of investment opportunities; therefore, these securities are deemed short-term, are classified as available for sale securities and are recorded at market value using the specific identification method. Realized gains and losses are included in other income (expense), net in our Consolidated Statements of Operations using the specific identification method. Unrealized gains and losses would be included in other accumulated comprehensive income in our Consolidated Balance Sheets and Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity, however, these amounts were immaterial as of December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006.

Restricted cash: Restricted cash related to discontinued operations at December 29, 2007 of $10.0 million, relates to cash held in escrow to support any indemnification claims that may be made by Biotest related to the sale of our biologics business. The balance, along with related interest, should be released to us on April 15, 2009. Included in prepaid and other current assets is $0.6 million and $0.8 million as of December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006, respectively, related to certificates of deposits required in accordance with letters of credit for certain of our worker's compensation insurance policies.

Pre-launch inventory: We had no pre-launch inventories at December 29, 2007 or December 30, 2006. We wrote off $4.9 million of pre-launch StaphVAX inventory in 2005 following the withdrawal of our MAA for StaphVAX. The scale-up and commercial production of pre-launch inventories involves the risk that such products may not be approved for marketing by the governmental agencies on a timely basis, or ever. This risk notwithstanding, we plan to continue to scale up and build pre-launch inventories of certain products that have not yet received final governmental approval once these products have attained a stage in the development process of having been subject to a Phase III clinical trial or its equivalent, and if a regulatory filing has been made for licensure for marketing the product and the review of that filing has progressed to a point that we have an objective and persuasive evidence that regulatory approval is probable and the product has a well characterized manufacturing process. In addition, we must have an internal sales forecast that includes an assessment that sales will exceed the manufacturing costs plus the expected cost to distribute the product. Finally, product stability data must exist so that we can assert that capitalized inventory is anticipated to be sold, based on the sales projections noted above, prior to anticipated expiration of a product's shelf life. If approval for these product candidates is not received, or approval is not received timely compared to our estimates for product shelf life, we will write-off the related amounts of pre-launch inventory in the period of that determination.

Property and equipment: Property and equipment are carried at cost. Depreciation is recognized on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Asset	Initial Useful Life
Furniture and fixtures	8 years
Information systems	3 - 7 years
Machinery and equipment	4 - 8 years
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of lease term or economic life

Impairment of long-lived assets: Pursuant to the provisions of SFAS No. 144, *Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*, or SFAS 144, we review long-lived assets for impairment at least annually, or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such assets may not be fully recoverable. If this review reveals indications of impairment, as generally determined based on estimated undiscounted cash flows, the carrying amount of the related long-lived assets are adjusted to fair value. As a result of the Phase III clinical trial for StaphVAX not meeting its primary end-point, we wrote down the carrying value of our Boca Raton, Florida vaccine manufacturing facility to its estimated fair market value as determined by an outside valuation firm to $0.5 million and recorded a $19.8 million impairment charge during 2005.

In October 2003, we entered into a contract manufacturing agreement with Cambrex Bio Science Baltimore, Inc., or Cambrex Bio Science. We commenced amortization of the manufacturing right in 2004. In December 2005, we determined that the manufacture of StaphVAX would not occur at Cambrex Bio Science's facility as a result of the Phase III clinical trial for StaphVAX not meeting its primary end point and our MAA for StaphVAX being withdrawn from consideration by the European Medicines Agency. In accordance with our stated accounting policy, we wrote-off the unamortized intangible asset amount of $2.7 million during 2005.

Equity-based compensation: We currently account for equity-based compensation under the fair value recognition provisions of SFAS No. 123R, *Share-Based Payment*, and related interpretations using the modified-prospective method. Prior to January 1, 2006, we accounted for these plans under the recognition and measurement provisions of APB Opinion No. 25, *Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees*, or APB No. 25, and related Interpretations, as permitted by SFAS No. 123, *Accounting for Stock Based Compensation*, or SFAS 123. Refer to Note 8 for further information related to our equity-based compensation programs and related expenses.

Income taxes: We follow SFAS No. 109, *Accounting for Income Taxes*, or SFAS 109, which requires, among other things, recognition of future tax benefits and liabilities measured at enacted rates attributable to temporary differences between financial statement and income tax bases of assets and liabilities and to tax net operating loss carryforwards to the extent that realization of these benefits is more likely than not. We periodically evaluate the realizability of our net deferred tax assets. Our tax accruals are analyzed periodically and adjustments are made as events occur to warrant such adjustment.

Segment information: We currently operate in a single business segment. We developed operations outside the U.S. primarily to support our development and commercialization plans for StaphVAX. These operations have wound down significantly following the withdrawal of our MAA for StaphVAX. The foreign operations reported no revenues and operating losses of less than $0.1 million, $0.3 million and $18.8 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Long-lived assets related to our foreign operations were not material in any period presented.

New accounting pronouncements: In July 2006, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, issued Interpretation Number 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*, or FIN 48. FIN 48 applies to all tax positions within the scope of SFAS 109, applies a “more likely than not” threshold for tax benefit recognition, identifies a defined methodology for measuring benefits and increases the disclosure requirements for companies. FIN 48 is mandatory for years beginning after December 15, 2006; accordingly, we adopted FIN 48 effective December 31, 2006. As a result of our full valuation allowance on our net deferred income tax assets, there was no impact of adoption. In connection with our FIN 48 review, we identified certain potential liabilities for years prior to 2007 that would have met the pre-FIN 48 accrual criteria, and therefore recorded a $0.2 million adjustment though our income tax provision in the first quarter of 2007, as it was not material to any period impacted.

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, *Fair Value Measurements*, or SFAS 157. SFAS 157 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in generally accepted accounting principles and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. This Statement applies to other accounting pronouncements that require or permit fair value measurements, the FASB having previously concluded in those accounting pronouncements that fair value is the relevant measurement attribute. Accordingly, this Statement does not require any new fair value measurements. SFAS 157 is effective for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. We will adopt SFAS 157 beginning in the first quarter of our 2008 fiscal year and do not expect the impact to be material to our financial position or results of operations.

In February 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 159, *The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities*, or SFAS 159, which gives companies the option to measure eligible financial assets, financial liabilities and firm commitments at fair value (i.e., the fair value option), on an instrument-by-instrument basis, that are otherwise not permitted to be accounted for at fair value under other accounting standards. The election to use the fair value option is available when an entity first recognizes a financial asset or financial liability or upon entering into a firm commitment. Subsequent changes in fair value must be recorded in earnings. SFAS 159 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007. We will adopt SFAS 159 beginning in the first quarter of our 2008 fiscal year and do not expect the impact to be material to our financial position or results of operations.

In March 2007, the Emerging Issues Task Force, or EITF, issued EITF Issue 06-10, *Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefit Aspects of Collateral Assignment Split-Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements*, or EITF 06-10. EITF 06-10 provides guidance to help companies determine whether a liability for the postretirement benefit associated with a collateral assignment split-dollar life insurance arrangement should be recorded in accordance with either SFAS No. 106, *Employers’ Accounting for Postretirement Benefits Other Than Pensions*, (if, in substance, a postretirement benefit plan exists), or Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 12 (if the arrangement is, in substance, an individual deferred compensation contract). EITF 06-10 also provides guidance on how a company should recognize and measure the asset in a collateral assignment split-dollar life insurance contract. EITF 06-10 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2007. We plan to adopt EITF 06-10 beginning in the first quarter of our 2008 fiscal year and do not expect the impact to be material to our financial position or results of operations.

In June 2007, the EITF issued EITF Issue 07-03, *Accounting for Advance Payments for Goods or Services to Be Used in Future Research and Development*, or EITF 07-03. EITF 07-03 addresses the accounting for the non-refundable portion of a payment made by a research and development entity for future research and development activities. Under EITF 07-03, an entity would defer and capitalize non-refundable advance payments made for research and development activities until the related goods are delivered or the related services are performed. EITF 07-03 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2007. We plan to adopt EITF 07-03 beginning in the first quarter of our 2008 fiscal year and do not expect the impact to be material to our financial position or results of operations.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141 (revised 2007), *Business Combinations*, or SFAS 141R. SFAS 141R establishes principles and requirements for how the acquirer of a business recognizes and measures in its financial statements the identifiable

assets acquired, the liabilities assumed, and any noncontrolling interest in the acquiree. The statement also provides guidance for recognizing and measuring the goodwill acquired in the business combination and determines what information to disclose to enable users of the financial statements to evaluate the nature and financial effects of the business combination. SFAS 141R applies prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2008. We plan to adopt SFAS 141R in the first quarter of our 2009 fiscal year and do not expect the impact to be material to our future reported financial position or results of operations.

NOTE 3 DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

On December 4, 2007, we sold our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets to Biotest for $185 million in cash, $10 million of which was placed into an escrow account to support any valid indemnification claims made by Biotest. Included in the assets sold were Nabi-HB® [Hepatitis B Immune Globulin (Human)] and other plasma business assets, including our state-of-the-art plasma protein production plant, nine FDA-certified plasma collection centers across the U.S., and investigational products, IVIG, Civacir®, anti-D and Altastaph and most of our corporate shared services assets (other than cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities) and our Boca Raton, Florida headquarters and real property. We retained all accounts receivable and the vast majority of liabilities associated with the biologics business incurred prior to closing. We recorded a gain of $78.4 million in discontinued operations in our Consolidated Statement of Operations associated with the sale. Components of the gain are as follows:

(In thousands)	For the Year Ended December 29, 2007	
Cash proceeds:		
Purchase price	$185,000	
Plus: payment for prepaid and other assets	1,079	
Less: deposit into escrow	(10,000)	
Less: transaction costs	(4,278)	
Net cash proceeds		171,801
Escrow receivable		10,000
Net assets sold:		
Inventory	(17,927)	
Prepaid and other assets	(1,079)	
Property, plant and equipment	(80,252)	
Intangible assets	(1,206)	
Other	162	
Net assets sold		(100,302)
Equity-based compensation charge		(1,785)
Pre-tax gain on sale		79,714
Taxes		(1,277)
Net gain on sale		$ 78,437

The equity-based compensation charge relates to benefits received by certain employees as a direct result of the sale of our biologics business. Refer to Note 8 for additional information.

We also entered into the following agreements with Biotest: (i) a Transition Services Agreement pursuant to which the parties agreed to provide transition services (including services related to finance, human resources, information technologies, and clinical and regulatory) to each other for a period of up to six months after closing for a price equal to 150% of direct salary costs plus out-of-pocket costs, except that there will be no charge for services provided by Biotest to us through February 4, 2008 (ii) a Contract Manufacturing Agreement pursuant to which Biotest will provide manufacturing and technology transfer services related to NicVAX and StaphVAX until December 31, 2009 to us at cost, (iii) a Right of First Negotiation/Refusal Agreement pursuant to which we will grant Biotest a right of first negotiation and a right of first refusal to obtain rights to utilize StaphVAX and to license the StaphVAX intellectual property that is necessary to enable Biotest to use StaphVAX solely for purposes relating to Altastaph, and (iv) a Trademark License Agreement pursuant to which, we will license to Biotest the “Nabi-HB” marks on a worldwide, perpetual, royalty-free basis solely for Biotest’s use in the promotion, distribution and sale of Nabi-HB. Additionally, our Chief Financial Officer is providing certain services to Biotest and may perform those services to the extent that they do not unreasonably interfere with his duties to the Company. In the event that a conflict arises between his duties to Nabi and his duties to Biotest, the Chief Executive Officers of each party shall mutually determine a resolution, or if a mutual resolution can not be reached, either party may refer the conflict to arbitration.

During the second quarter of 2007, we sold certain assets related to Aloprim to Bioniche Teoranta for aggregate sale proceeds of $3.7 million. Of that amount, $1.3 million was received at closing, $1.4 million was received in the fourth quarter of 2007 and $1.0 million is due on December 26, 2008. The buyer also assumed the remaining commitment under our agreement with DSM Pharmaceuticals, Inc. In connection with the closing of this transaction, we recorded a gain of $2.6 million in discontinued operations on our Consolidated Statement of Operations. In the first three quarters of 2007, we did not treat Aloprim as a discontinued operation given its relative immateriality; however, in the fourth quarter we reclassified these results to discontinued operations along with the biologics business.

During the fourth quarter of 2006, we sold certain assets related to our PhosLo operations. Under the sale agreement, we received $65 million in cash at closing and we earned and collected $10.5 million of milestone payments as of December 29, 2007. We can earn up to an additional $10.0 million upon successful completion of additional milestones. In addition, the purchaser acquired product rights to a new product formulation under development and we are entitled to royalties on sales of the new product formulation over a base amount for 10 years after the closing date until total consideration paid in the transaction reaches $150 million. In 2006, we recorded a net gain on disposal of PhosLo of $2.0 million which included income related to the achievement of certain milestones earned in the fourth quarter of 2006, partially offset by an initial impairment loss recorded in the third quarter of 2006 of $2.9 million to adjust the assets held for sale to their estimated fair value less selling costs.

The assets and liabilities related to our biologics business, Aloprim and PhosLo have identifiable cash flows that are largely independent of the cash flows of other groups of assets and liabilities and we will not have a significant continuing involvement with the related products beyond one year after the closing of the transactions. Therefore in accordance with SFAS 144, the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets report the assets and liabilities related to our biologics businesses, Aloprim and PhosLo as discontinued operations in all periods presented, and the results of operations related to our biologics business, Aloprim and PhosLo have been classified as discontinued operations in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations for all periods presented.

The following table presents the major classes of assets and liabilities that have been presented as assets of discontinued operations and liabilities of discontinued operations in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets:

In thousands	December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006
Trade accounts receivable, net	$ 2,690	$ 20,377
Inventories, net	—	19,260
Restricted cash	—	10,841
Other assets	1,926	4,207
Property, plant and equipment, net	—	85,888
Intangible assets, net	—	1,683
Total current assets of discontinued operations	4,616	142,256
Restricted cash	10,027	—
Total assets of discontinued operations	$ 14,643	$ 142,256
Trade accounts payable	$ 1,016	$ 5,221
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8,180	15,712
Notes payable, net	352	10,758
Capital lease obligations, net	—	291
Total liabilities of discontinued operations	$ 9,548	$ 31,982

At December 29, 2007, the $2.7 million trade accounts receivable balance included $1.3 million related to one customer that was received in January 2008. The restricted cash balance as of December 29, 2007 relates to funds deposited by Biotest associated with the sale of our biologics business and is classified as long-term on our Consolidated Balance Sheet as it will not be released until April 15, 2009. At December 30, 2006, the restricted cash balance related to funds which were used in January 2007 to repay the balance of notes payable associated with the initial purchase of PhosLo in 2003. The balance of other assets at December 29, 2007 includes the remaining $1.0 million note receivable associated with the Aloprim transaction, which is due in December 2008.

Accrued expenses and other liabilities at December 29, 2007 include $4.3 million associated with sales deductions. We estimate allowances for revenue dilution items using a combination of information received from third parties, including market data, inventory reports from our major U.S. wholesaler customers, historical information and analysis that we perform. The key assumptions used to arrive at our best estimate of revenue dilution allowances are estimated customer inventory levels, contractual prices and related terms. Our estimates of inventory at wholesaler customers and in the distribution channels are subject to the inherent limitations of estimates that rely on third-party data, as certain third-party information may itself rely on estimates and reflect other limitations. The following table represents the amounts we have accrued for sales deductions:

(in thousands)	Accrued chargebacks	Accrued rebates	Accrued sales discounts	Other accrued sales deductions	Total
Balance at December 31, 2005	$ 2,080	$ 7,356	$ 1,349	$ 632	$ 11,417
Provision for sales	5,905	5,636	4,128	1,470	17,139
Actual credits utilized during 2006	(6,688)	(6,677)	(4,240)	(994)	(18,599)
Balance at December 30, 2006	1,297	6,315	1,237	1,108	9,957
Provision (credit) for sales	2,206	(61)	1,321	(73)	3,393
Actual credits utilized during 2007	(3,396)	(3,191)	(1,841)	(609)	(9,037)
Balance at December 29, 2007	$ 107	$ 3,063	$ 717	$ 426	$ 4,313

The following table presents summarized financial information for the discontinued operations presented in the Consolidated Statements of Operations:

	For the Years Ended		
(In thousands)	December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006	December 31, 2005
Total revenues	$ 80,855	$ 117,852	$ 108,055
Operating income (loss)	4,992	732	(7,230)
Income (loss) before (provision) benefit for income taxes	4,818	(157)	(7,873)
Net income (loss) from operations	4,818	(64)	(9,881)

NOTE 4 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment and related accumulated depreciation are summarized below:

In thousands	December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006
Information systems	$ 2,069	$ 1,911
Leasehold improvements	3,204	3,204
Machinery and equipment	5,003	5,033
Furniture and fixtures	242	203
Property and equipment	10,518	10,351
Less accumulated depreciation	(8,547)	(7,910)
Property and equipment, net	$ 1,971	$ 2,441

We recorded depreciation expense in continuing operations related to property and equipment of $1.7 million, $0.9 million and $3.0 million, in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. During 2006, we recorded an adjustment to reduce depreciation expense by $1.1 million adjusting acquisition costs of $0.7 million and accumulated depreciation of $0.4 million. This correction of an error was recorded during 2006 as it was not material to that year, or any other period that would have been impacted.

NOTE 5 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consist of the following:

In thousands	December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006
Employee compensation and benefits	$ 3,223	$ 5,139
Unsettled treasury stock transactions	1,763	—
Accrued clinical trial expenses	295	1,385
Accrued interest payable	450	708
Other	1,374	894
Total	$ 7,105	$ 8,126

NOTE 6 CONVERTIBLE SENIOR NOTES

On April 19, 2005, we issued $100.0 million of our Convertible Senior Notes through a private offering to qualified institutional buyers as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act. On May 13, 2005, the initial purchasers exercised $12.4 million of their option to purchase additional Notes to cover over allotments.

In December 2007, we re-purchased $38.8 million of our Convertible Senior Notes on the open market in two transactions. We paid $34.3 million associated with these repurchases which included the principal payment of $38.8 million and accrued interest of $0.2 million, net of a discount of $4.7 million. As a result of these transactions, we recorded a gain on the debt retirement of $3.6 million which is included in other income (expense), net in our Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Our Convertible Senior Notes were issued pursuant to an indenture between U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, and us. Our Convertible Senior Notes are convertible, at the option of the holders, into shares of our common stock at a rate of approximately 69.8 shares per $1,000 principal amount of notes, which is equivalent to a conversion price of approximately $14.32 per share, subject to adjustment upon the occurrence of certain events. The initial implied conversion price represented a 30% premium over the closing sale price of our common stock on April 13, 2005, which was $11.015 per share. Our Convertible Senior Notes, which represent our general, unsecured obligations, will be redeemable by us at 100% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, any time on or after April 18, 2010. Holders of our Convertible Senior Notes may require us to repurchase them for 100% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, on April 15, 2010, April 15, 2012, April 15, 2015 and April 15, 2020, or following the occurrence of a fundamental change as defined in the indenture agreement.

Interest on our Convertible Senior Notes is payable on each April 15 and October 15, beginning October 15, 2005. Accrued and unpaid interest related to our Convertible Senior Notes was $0.4 million and $0.7 million at December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006, respectively. A portion of the $3.4 million discount granted to the initial purchaser of our Convertible Senior Notes and $0.3 million of deferred costs was written off as a result of the re-purchase in the fourth quarter of 2007. The remaining balances at December 29, 2007, of $1.9 million and $0.2 million for the discount and deferred costs, respectively, is being amortized to interest expense through April 15, 2025, the maturity date of our Convertible Senior Notes. Interest payments for 2007, 2006 and 2005 were $3.5 million, $3.3 million and $1.6 million, respectively, which largely consisted of the semi-annual payments for our Convertible Senior Notes.

NOTE 7 STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

Preferred Stock

Our Board of Directors may without further action by the stockholders, from time to time, direct the issuance of shares of preferred stock in any series and may, at the time of issuance, determine the rights, preferences and limitations of each series. The holders of preferred stock would normally be entitled to receive a preference payment in the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of us before any payment is made to the holders of common stock.

The ability of our Board of Directors to issue preferred stock may delay or prevent a takeover or change in control of us. To the extent that this ability has this effect, removal of our incumbent Board of Directors and management may be rendered more difficult. Further, this may have an adverse impact on the ability of our stockholders to participate in a tender or exchange offer for the common stock and in so doing diminish the market value of the common stock.

Of the 5,000,000 shares of preferred stock which are authorized, 1,538,462 shares have been designated "Series A Convertible Preferred Stock," 750,000 have been designated "Series One Preferred Stock" and 2,711,538 remain available to be designated as a new class or series of preferred stock with certain conversion rights, liquidation preferences and voting rights. Currently, there are no outstanding shares of preferred stock. We have issued rights that are in some cases exercisable for shares of our Series One Preferred Stock.

Shareholders Rights Plan

Effective July 1997, our Board of Directors adopted a shareholders rights plan under which a dividend of one preferred share purchase right, or Right, was distributed for each outstanding share of common stock. Each Right entitles the holder to purchase one one-hundredth of a share of Series One Preferred Stock at a price of $70, subject to adjustment. In July 2007, the Board of Directors amended the shareholders rights plan to change the expiration date of the Rights from August 1, 2007 to August 1, 2008. The Rights are exercisable only if an individual or group has acquired or obtained the right to acquire, or has announced a tender or exchange offer that if consummated would result in such individual or group acquiring, beneficial ownership of 15% or more of our common stock. Such percentage may be lowered at the Board of Directors' discretion. If the Rights become exercisable, the holder (other than the individual or group who triggered the exercisability) may be entitled to receive upon exercise shares of our common stock having a market value of two times the exercise price of the Rights, or the number of shares of the acquiring company which have a market value of two times the exercise price of the Rights. The Rights separate from the common stock if they become exercisable. We are entitled to redeem the Rights in whole for $0.01 per Right under certain circumstances.

Treasury Stock

On December 6, 2007, we announced that our Board of Directors approved the buyback of up to $65 million of our common stock in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. This share repurchase program includes the $3.1 million outstanding balance from the $5 million share repurchase program we announced in 2001. During the fourth quarter of 2007, we acquired 5.0 million shares under this plan for a total of $18.3 million. Repurchased shares have been accounted for as treasury stock. Subsequent to year end, through February 12, 2008, we have repurchased an additional 3.6 million shares for a total of $13.4 million.

Shelf Registration Statement

On December 7, 2004, we filed a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. This registration statement will permit us, from time to time, to offer and sell up to $175 million of equity or debt securities. If we elect to sell securities under this registration statement, we anticipate using net proceeds from such sales to provide additional funds for general corporate purposes, including but not limited to clinical trials, research, development and marketing expenses, and new acquisition and licensing costs.

NOTE 8 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

We maintain several employee benefit plans for our employees as discussed below. As of December 29, 2007, a total of 14.0 million shares of common stock were reserved for issuance under our stock option and employee benefit plans.

Retirement Savings Plan

We maintain a retirement savings plan which permits employees to contribute up to 92% of pre-tax annual compensation up to annual

statutory limitations. The discretionary company match for employee contributions to the plan is 100% of up to the first 4% of the participant's earnings contributed to the plan. Our matching contributions to the plan were approximately $1.0 million, $1.4 million and $1.4 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

In May 2000, the stockholders approved the issuance of up to 425,000 shares of our common stock to our employees participating in our retirement saving plan. To date, no shares have been issued under this plan.

Incentive Stock Plan

In May 2007, our shareholders approved the 2007 Omnibus Equity and Incentive Plan, or 2007 Stock Plan, which supersedes and replaces our previous incentive stock plans. All other incentive stock plans will remain in effect with respect to outstanding awards issued under those plans, however, going forward we plan to maintain one plan for both employees and directors related to both stock option and restricted stock awards. In connection with the approval of the 2007 Stock Plan, shareholders approved an additional 2.5 million shares of common stock and the transfer of all shares which were available for issuance under the prior incentive stock plans to be available for issuance under the new plan. As of December 29, 2007, we had 13.1 million shares of common stock reserved for the issuance of common stock upon the exercise of outstanding options, future grants of options or restricted stock under our incentive stock plans.

Under our incentive stock plans, we have granted options to employees and directors entitling them to purchase shares of common stock within seven to ten years of the date of grant. The options have generally been granted at exercise prices equal to the fair market value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant. Options granted to employees under our stock incentive plans typically become exercisable over four years in equal annual installments after the date of grant, and to non-employee directors become fully exercisable after six months or in equal quarterly installments over one year, subject to, in all cases, continuous service with the Company. Exceptions to our general convention include 26,500 options granted in 2006 which vested immediately, 437,260 options granted in 2006 that vest at the end of three years, and 386,217 options granted in 2007 that vest over two years. Certain option awards are subject to accelerated vesting under certain circumstances.

We began issuing restricted stock awards in 2006. Awards issued generally vest over periods from two to four years, with the exception of 81,066 shares subject to shorter terms and contingent on the achievement of certain performance goals.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

Under the Nabi Employee Stock Purchase Plan, or the ESPP, which is shareholder approved, qualified employees may participate in the purchase our common stock at a price equal to 85% of the lower of the closing price at the beginning or end of each semi-annual stock purchase period. We issued 97,305, 224,353, and 167,413 shares of common stock during 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, pursuant to this plan at an average price per common share of $3.62, $3.37 and $4.85, respectively. As of December 29, 2007, we had 0.5 million shares reserved for future issuance under the ESPP.

Accounting for Equity-Based Compensation

Effective January 1, 2006, we adopted the fair value recognition provisions of SFAS 123R, and related interpretations, or SFAS 123R, which is a revision of SFAS 123, using the modified-prospective transition method. Under this method, compensation cost recognized in the years ended December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006 includes (a) compensation cost for all share-based payments granted prior to, but not yet vested as of, January 1, 2006 based on the grant date fair value estimated in accordance with the original provisions of SFAS 123 and (b) compensation cost for all share-based payments granted on or subsequent to January 1, 2006, based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with the provisions of SFAS 123R. Compensation cost related to stock awards granted prior to, but not vested as of, January 1, 2006 was recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite remaining service period for the entire award in accordance with the provisions of SFAS 123R. Results for the prior periods have not been restated.

Prior to January 1, 2006, we accounted for these plans under the recognition and measurement provisions of APB Opinion No. 25, *Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees*, and related interpretations, or APB No. 25, as permitted by SFAS 123. Under APB No. 25, when the exercise price of our employee stock options equaled or exceeded the market price of the underlying stock on the date of grant, no compensation cost was recognized.

Equity-based compensation expense for the three years ended December 29, 2007, including amounts reclassified to discontinued operations, was comprised of:

(In thousands)	For the Years Ended December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006	December 31, 2005
Stock option expense	$ 3,717	$ 1,810	$ 62
Stock option expense - cumulative adjustment [1]	—	2,596	—
Employee stock purchase plan expense	135	500	—
Restricted stock expense	1,129	521	—
Stock compensation to directors	40	72	19
Total equity-based compensation	$ 5,021	$ 5,499	$ 81

(1) During the third quarter of 2006, the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors initiated a voluntary review of our historical equity grant programs and the accounting for these programs. The review identified errors in the determination of the measurement date for certain stock option grants in prior years. This amount is the additional cumulative non-cash compensation expense associated with corrections to these measurement dates. No fraud, back dating, or spring loading issues were identified. The charge was recorded in 2006 as we determined it was not material to any single year impacted.

On September 20, 2007, our Board of Directors approved certain compensation-related actions in connection with the asset sale to Biotest. The actions included additional benefits provided to employees whose employment would terminate as a result of the asset sale, or Affected Employees, related to the acceleration of vesting of all their unvested stock options, acceleration of vesting of all their restricted stock that would have vested in 2008 or 2009 and the modification of all their outstanding options to extend the post-termination of employment exercise period from 90 days to six months. There were approximately 174 employees affected by these actions, resulting in the immediate vesting of 783,094 options and 77,448 restricted stock awards that originally had vesting terms of over three or four years. The 2007 stock option expense and restricted stock expense in the table above includes expense of $1.6 million and $0.2 million, respectively, related to these benefits, of which $0.1 million was associated with the modification of the options to add three months to the term, while the remainder related to the vesting acceleration. This total charge of $1.8 million was recorded as a reduction of the gain on the sale of the biologics business in discontinued operations.

In the first quarter of 2007, we recognized accelerated equity-based compensation of $0.4 million associated with the departure of our former Chairman of the Board of Directors, President and Chief Executive Officer, of which $0.3 million and $0.1 million related to stock options and restricted stock, respectively.

As required by SFAS 123R, we estimate forfeitures of stock options and restricted stock awards and recognize compensation cost for only those awards expected to vest. Forfeiture rates are determined for three groups of non-employee directors, senior management and all other employees based on historical experience. Estimated forfeiture rates are adjusted from time to time based on actual forfeiture experience and expected future trends.

Our equity-based compensation expense is reflected in our Consolidated Statements of Operations as follows:

(in thousands)	For the Years Ended December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006	December 31, 2005
Selling, general and administrative expense	$ 1,819	$ 2,645	$ 81
Research and development expense	951	1,703	—
Total continuing operations	2,770	4,348	81
Discontinued operations	2,251	1,151	—
Total employee stock compensation expense	$ 5,021	$ 5,499	$ 81

Stock Options

In connection with the adoption of SFAS 123R, we estimate the fair value of each stock option on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing formula and amortize to expense over the option's vesting period using the straight-line attribution approach. Below are the weighted average fair values for the years ended December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006 as well as the assumptions used in calculating those values:

	For the Years Ended	
	December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006
Weighted average fair value (per share)	$ 3.23	$ 3.48
Assumptions:		
Expected term (in years)	4.9 - 6.3	2.2 - 8.1
Risk-free interest rate	3.41% - 4.91%	4.47% - 5.70%
Expected volatility	73.4% - 76.9%	81.4% - 98.4%
Expected dividend yield	0%	0%

Expected Term: The expected term represents the period over which the share-based awards are expected to be outstanding based on the historical experience, as adjusted for certain events that management deemed to be non-recurring and/or non-indicative of future events.

Risk-Free Interest Rate: The risk-free interest rate is based on the implied yield currently available on U.S. Treasury zero-coupon issues with a remaining term equivalent to the stock option award's expected term.

Expected Volatility: The volatility factor is based on the historical price of our stock over the most recent period commensurate with the expected term of the stock option award.

Expected Dividend Yield: We do not intend to pay dividends on common stock for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, we used a dividend yield of zero in the assumptions.

A summary of option activity under our stock plans as of December 29, 2007 and the changes during fiscal 2007 is presented below:

Stock Options	Number of Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Term (years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value ($000's)
Outstanding at December 30, 2006	7,943,962	$ 9.03	6.62	$ 5,431
Granted	2,176,017	4.87		
Exercised	(229,297)	4.32		
Forfeited	(958,016)	5.01		
Expired	(2,724,988)	10.79		
Outstanding at December 29, 2007	6,207,678	$ 7.60	3.28	$ 221
Vested and expected to vest at December 29, 2007	6,069,866	7.68	3.19	214
Exercisable at December 29, 2007	4,809,922	$ 8.47	2.30	$ 184

As of December 29, 2007, there was $2.9 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to the stock options granted under our stock plans which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.3 years. Outstanding and exercisable options above include 2,179,216 options related to Affected Employees, which have a weighted-average exercise price of $7.90 and remaining contractual term through June 4, 2008. The total intrinsic value of stock options exercised was $0.3 million, $0.8 million

and $4.9 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Cash received from the exercise of stock options for 2007, 2006 and 2005 was $1.0 million, $2.3 million and $4.6 million, respectively including $0.4 million, $0.5 million and $0.4 million from discontinued operations, respectively.

Restricted Stock

A summary of the status of our restricted stock awards as of December 29, 2007 and changes during fiscal 2007 is presented below:

Restricted Stock	Number of Shares	Weighted - Average Fair Value at Grant Date
Nonvested at December 30, 2006	449,779	$ 4.55
Granted	635,727	4.68
Vested	(164,040)	5.07
Forfeited	(338,673)	4.70
Nonvested at December 29, 2007	582,793	$ 4.45

As of December 29, 2007, there was $1.4 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to restricted stock awards granted under our stock plans. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.9 years. The total fair value of shares vested during 2007 was $0.8 million. No shares vested during 2006 or 2005.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP)

In connection with the adoption of SFAS 123R, we estimate the fair value of each share of stock which may be issued under our ESPP based upon our stock prices at the beginning of each offering period using a Black-Scholes option-pricing formula and amortize that value to expense over the plan purchase period using the straight-line attribution approach. Below are the fair values determined for the years ended December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006 as well as the assumptions used in calculating those values:

	For the Years Ended	
	December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006
Fair value (per share)	$ 1.23 - $ 1.67	$ 2.21 - $ 2.36
Assumptions:		
Expected term (in years)	0.5	0.5
Risk-free interest rate	3.37% - 5.00%	4.21% - 4.91%
Expected volatility	33.5% - 59.2%	41.1% - 181.0%
Expected dividend yield	0%	0%

The amount of compensation costs recorded in 2007 related to the ESPP of $0.1 million was based upon the anticipated purchase of 43,778 shares, 47,283 shares and 19,756 shares on May 31, 2007, November 30, 2007, and May 31, 2008, respectively. The amount of compensation costs recorded in 2006 related to participation in the ESPP was $0.5 million based upon the anticipated purchase of 148,890 shares, 80,023 shares, and 43,778 on May 31, 2006, November 30, 2006, and May 31, 2007, respectively. As of December 29, 2007, there was less than $0.1 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to shares that may be issued under the ESPP, which is expected to be fully recognized during the first half of 2008.

Shares Issued to Directors

Under the 2007 Stock Plan, consistent with our previous plans, non-employee directors may elect to be paid their annual retainer as a director in whole or in part in shares of our common stock if approved in advance by our Board of Directors. The number of shares issued if this election is made is the annual retainer divided by the closing price of our common stock on the date the Director is elected to the Board. In 2007, two directors elected to receive their annual retainer in common shares, receiving a total of 7,692 shares of common stock. In 2006, three directors elected to receive their annual retainer in common shares, receiving a total of 11,507 shares of common stock. In 2005, one director elected to receive his annual retainer in common shares, receiving 1,776 shares of common stock.

Pro Forma Information Under SFAS 123 for Fiscal 2005

The table below illustrates the effect on our net loss and loss per share during 2005 if we had applied the fair value recognition provisions of SFAS 123 to our stock option awards and our ESPP.

(in thousands, except per share data)	Year Ended December 31, 2005
Net loss, as reported	$ (128,449)
Total share-based employee compensation cost included in net loss	62
Total share-based employee compensation cost determined under SFAS 123 for all awards	(35,970)
Pro forma net loss	$ (164,357)
Net loss per share:	
Basic and diluted net loss - as reported	$ (2.15)
Basic and diluted net loss - pro forma	$ (2.75)

On December 20, 2005, the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors approved the acceleration of vesting of all unvested options to purchase our common stock having an exercise price of $6.00 or higher, effective for all outstanding options as of December 20, 2005. The closing price of our common stock on December 20, 2005 was $3.35 per share. All other terms and conditions applicable to such options, including the exercise prices, remained unchanged. The affected options were previously granted to our employees, including our executive officers, under our 2000 Equity Incentive Plan and our 1998 Non-Qualified Employee Stock Option Plan. Options to purchase 3,962,159 shares of our common stock, or 96% of our outstanding unvested options, were subject to this acceleration and such options have exercise prices ranging from $6.00 to $17.15 per share and a weighted average exercise price of $12.51 per share. Of the accelerated options, approximately 778,099 were held by our Named Executive Officers included in the Summary Compensation Table in our 2005 Definitive Proxy Statement filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on April 8, 2005.

The decision to accelerate the vesting of the affected options was based primarily upon the issuance by the SFAS 123R, which required us to treat all unvested stock options as compensation expense effective January 1, 2006. The Compensation Committee concluded that the acceleration of vesting of the affected options would enable us to avoid recognizing stock-based compensation expense associated with these options in future periods.

The fair value of each stock option on the date of grant and the fair value of shares issuable pursuant to the ESPP were estimated using a Black-Scholes option-pricing formula and is amortized using the straight-line attribution approach over each option grant's respective vesting period and over the six-month purchase period for shares issuable under the ESPP. Forfeitures were recognized as they occurred. The weighted average fair values and assumptions related to the year ended 2005 were as follows:

	Stock Options	ESPP
Weighted average fair value (per share)	$ 6.01	$ 4.53
Assumptions:		
Expected term (in years)	4.0 - 4.7	0.5
Risk-free interest rate	3.92% - 4.96%	2.41% - 3.26%
Expected volatility	47.9% - 87.3%	41.6% - 58.3%
Expected dividend yield	0%	0%

Expected Term: The expected term represents the period over which the share-based awards are expected to be outstanding based on historical data.

Risk-Free Interest Rate: The risk-free interest rate was based on the implied yield available on U.S. Treasury zero-coupon issues with a remaining term equivalent to the share based award's expected term.

Expected Volatility: The volatility factor is based on the historical price of our stock over the most recent period commensurate with the expected term of the share based award.

Expected Dividend Yield: We do not intend to pay dividends on our common stock for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, we use a dividend yield of zero in our assumptions.

NOTE 9 INCOME TAXES

Income before income taxes was taxed domestically only.

The provision (benefit) for income taxes from continuing operations consists of the following:

	For the Years Ended		
(in thousands)	**December 29, 2007**	**December 30, 2006**	**December 31, 2005**
Current:			
Federal	$ —	$ (69)	$ —
State	201	—	—
	201	(69)	—
Deferred:			
Federal	(420)	(23,511)	(70,323)
State	(22)	(1,238)	(3,701)
	(442)	(24,749)	(74,024)
Total	(241)	(24,818)	(74,024)
Change in valuation allowance	442	24,749	71,108
Total, net	$ 201	$ (69)	$ (2,916)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities as of December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006 are comprised of the following and include net deferred tax assets related to discontinued operations of $24.9 million and $5.6 million, respectively:

(in thousands)	December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006
Deferred tax assets:		
Federal net operating loss carryforwards	$ 30,893	$ 58,593
State net operating loss carryforwards	518	5,687
Research & development tax credit	15,870	16,866
Inventory reserve and capitalization	1,921	5,725
Amortization	9,006	5,091
Capitalized research & development (IRC 59(e))	9,250	11,093
Intercompany bad debt reserve	4,000	4,830
Depreciation	1,201	—
Alternative minimum tax credit	2,438	1,182
Accrued compensated-related costs	6,087	3,107
Vaccine facility impairment	—	6,834
Other	2,071	3,460
Deferred tax assets	83,255	122,468
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Depreciation	—	(19,173)
Other	(192)	—
Deferred tax liabilities	(192)	(19,173)
Net deferred tax assets	83,063	103,295
Valuation allowance	(83,063)	(103,295)
Net deferred tax assets	$ —	$ —

As of December 29, 2007, we have net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $109.4 million that expire at various dates through 2026. Approximately $17.2 million of our net operating loss carryforwards are related to the exercise of employee stock options, and we will record a tax benefit of approximately $6.8 million through capital in excess of par value if such losses are realized.

We have research and development tax credit carryforwards of $15.9 million that expire in varying amounts through 2027. We have alternative minimum tax credit carryforwards of $2.4 million that are available to offset future regular tax liabilities and do not expire.

We have determined that a full valuation allowance would be required against all of our deferred tax assets that we do not expect to be utilized by deferred tax liabilities. As a result, we recorded a $83.1 million and $103.3 million valuation allowance as of December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006, respectively.

Under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, certain significant changes in ownership may restrict the future utilization of our tax loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards. The annual limitation is equal to the value of our stock immediately before the ownership change, multiplied by the long-term tax-exempt rate (i.e., the highest of the adjusted Federal long-term rates in effect for any month in the three-calendar-month period ending with the calendar month in which the change date occurs). Based upon preliminary calculations, we estimate that the utilization of $15 million of remaining tax losses for federal tax purposes would be limited to an annual limitation of approximately $14.2 million per year. This limitation may be increased under the IRC§ 338 Approach (IRS approved methodology for determining recognized Built-In Gain). As a result, federal net operating losses and tax credits may expire before we are able to fully utilize them. As we have recorded a full valuation allowance against our net deferred tax assets, there is no current impact of this limitation for financial reporting purposes.

The following table reconciles our losses from continuing operations before income taxes by jurisdiction:

	For the Years Ended		
(in thousands)	December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006	December 31, 2005
Pre-tax (loss) income:			
U.S.	$ (38,839)	$ (59,302)	$ (108,022)
Foreign	56	(1,404)	(13,462)
Total	$ (38,783)	$ (60,706)	$ (121,484)

The significant elements contributing to the difference between the federal statutory tax rate and the effective tax rate are as follows:

	For the Years Ended		
	December 29, 2007	December 30, 2006	December 31, 2005
Federal statutory rate	(34.0)%	(34.0)%	(34.0)%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	(3.3)	(3.3)	(3.3)
Foreign tax rate differential	(0.1)	0.9	4.1
Intercompany bad debt	—	—	(24.4)
Tax credits	(0.3)	(0.4)	(2.4)
Valuation allowance	37.4	36.9	57.6
Other	0.8	(0.2)	—
Total	0.5%	(0.1)%	(2.4)%

We paid no income taxes in 2007 or 2006, while payments in 2005 totaled $0.2 million. We expect to pay approximately $1.3 million of tax to federal and state jurisdictions in 2008 relating to taxable income generated in 2007 from the sale of our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets.

Adoption of FIN 48

Prior to December 31, 2006, we recognized income taxes with respect to uncertain tax positions based upon SFAS No. 5, "*Accounting for Contingencies*", or SFAS 5. Under SFAS 5, we recorded a liability associated with an uncertain tax position if the liability was both probable and estimable. Prior to December 31, 2006, the liabilities recorded under SFAS 5 including interest and penalties related to income tax exposures, would have been recognized as incurred within income taxes in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. We recorded no such liabilities in 2006 or 2005.

Effective December 31, 2006, we adopted FIN 48. FIN 48 clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in financial statements in accordance with SFAS No. 109, "*Accounting for Income Taxes*." FIN 48 prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. FIN 48 requires that we determine whether the benefit of our tax positions is more likely than not to be sustained upon audit, based on the technical merits of the tax position. For tax positions that are more likely than not to be sustained upon audit, we recognize the greatest amount of the benefit that is more likely than not to be sustained in our consolidated financial statements. For tax positions that are not more likely than not to be sustained upon audit, we do not recognize any portion of the benefit in our consolidated financial statements. The provisions of FIN 48 also provide guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, and disclosure.

Our policy for interest and penalties under FIN 48, related to income tax exposures was not impacted as a result of the adoption of the recognition and measurement provisions of FIN 48. Therefore, we continue to recognize interest and penalties as incurred within income taxes in our Consolidated Statements of Operations, when applicable.

There was no change to our accumulated deficit as of December 31, 2006 as a result of the adoption of the recognition and measurement provisions of FIN 48. We did identify certain potential liabilities that would have met the pre-FIN 48 accrual criteria, discussed above, and therefore recorded the adjustment through our income tax provision in the first quarter of 2007, as it was not material to any periods impacted.

Uncertain Income Tax Positions

We file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, with various states and with various foreign jurisdictions. We are subject to tax audits in all jurisdictions for which we file tax returns. Tax audits by their very nature are often complex and can require several years to complete. There are currently no tax audits that have commenced with respect to income returns in any jurisdiction.

Federal: Under the tax statute of limitations applicable to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, we are no longer subject to U.S. federal income tax examinations by the Internal Revenue Service for years before 2003. However, because we are carrying forward income tax attributes, such as net operating losses and tax credits from 2002 and earlier tax years, these attributes can still be audited when utilized on returns filed in the future.

State: Under the statutes of limitation applicable to most state income tax laws, we are no longer subject to state income tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2003 in states in which we have filed income tax returns. Certain states may take the position that we are subject to income tax in such states even though we have not filed income tax returns in such states and, depending on the varying state income tax statutes and administrative practices, the statute of limitations in such states may extend to years before 2003.

Foreign: We began foreign operations in 2004. We are subject to foreign tax examinations by tax authorities for all such years of operation.

As a result of our December 31, 2006 implementation of FIN 48, the total amount of gross tax benefits, excluding the offsetting full valuation allowance, that became unrecognized, was approximately $8.3 million. There were no accrued interest and penalties resulting from such unrecognized tax benefits. As of December 29, 2007, the total amount of gross unrecognized tax benefits was $7.7 million, and accrued interest and penalties on such unrecognized tax benefits were $0.1 million. The following is a tabular reconciliation of the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits for the 2007 year (in thousands):

Unrecognized tax benefit – opening balance	$ 8,321
Gross increases	423
Gross decreases	(1,026)
Unrecognized tax benefit – ending balance	$ 7,718

The net unrecognized tax benefits, that if recognized, would impact the effective tax rate as of December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006, are $0.2 million and less than $0.1 million, respectively, due to the effect of our full net deferred tax asset valuation allowance.

We do not currently anticipate that any significant increase or decrease to the gross unrecognized tax benefits will be recorded during 2008.

Other Income Tax Disclosures

Consistent with 2006 and 2005, we recorded a valuation allowance against all of our deferred tax assets during 2007. As a result of this valuation allowance, our full year effective tax rate for continuing operations was less than 1%. We recorded a financial reporting basis gain of $78.4 million from the sale of our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets, included as discontinued operations, which is net of an estimated tax liability of approximately $1.3 million related to federal and state alternative minimum tax. This estimated liability is based on the assumption that we will file or amend certain state income tax returns, which will minimize our alternative minimum tax liability in those states.

NOTE 10 LEASES

We conduct certain of our operations under operating lease agreements. Rent expense for continuing operations was approximately $1.5 million, $0.9 million and $2.0 million for the years ended December 29, 2007, December 30, 2006 and December 31, 2005, respectively.

As of December 29, 2007, we had remaining lease payments of $1.2 million associated with the leases of our facilities in Rockville, Maryland, which expire in December 2008. We currently have no material lease obligations that extend beyond December 2008.

NOTE 11 STRATEGIC ALLIANCES, LICENSES AND ROYALTY AGREEMENTS

We enter into strategic alliances for the manufacture and commercialization of some of our marketed and pipeline products. Our current material strategic alliances are discussed below.

National Institutes of Health

Under a license agreement with the National Institutes of Health, or NIH, we have the exclusive, worldwide right to use their patented conjugation process to manufacture vaccines against *staphylococcal* infections including StaphVAX.

During the term of the license we are obligated to pay NIH a royalty based on net sales of products made using this technology. This agreement remains in effect until the expiration of the last-to-expire licensed patent, which is April 20, 2010, and no further royalties will be due to NIH for use of the subject technology after that date.

Under the license agreement with NIH, we have a non-exclusive, worldwide right to use the rEPA carrier protein technology to develop, manufacture and commercialize vaccines for uses other than vaccines against *staphylococcal* infections. Under the terms of this agreement, as NicVAX incorporates NIH technology, NicVAX is subject to a 0.5% royalty upon commercialization.

In addition to our license with NIH, we own an extensive global portfolio of issued patents and pending patent applications directed to our novel vaccine products and methods of using such products as described in Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K under “Patents and Proprietary Rights.”

Ring-Expanded Nucleosides and Nucleotides (RENs)

Under a license agreement with the University of Maryland, Baltimore County, or UMBC, we have an exclusive, worldwide right to use UMBC’s patented ring-expanded nucleosides and nucleotides, or RENs, for use in humans. During the term of the license, we are obligated to pay UMBC a 2% royalty based on net sales of license products covered by patent rights which are sold by us. This agreement remains in effect until the expiration of the last-to-expire licensed patent, which is January 13, 2021, and no further royalties will be due to UMBC for use of the subject technology after that date. We are responsible for prosecution and maintenance of the patent portfolio.

RENs represent an early-stage research platform technology that consists of a series of novel nucleoside and nucleotide analogs that are being developed to treat viral infections and cancer. Several RENs have been identified that have demonstrated activity against both RNA and DNA viruses, including hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus, respiratory syncytial virus, Epstein-Barr virus, West Nile virus and rhinovirus. In addition, a number of molecules have been identified that have demonstrated selective activity against a variety of primary tumor cell lines derived from leukemia, lymphoma, non-small cell lung cancer, colon cancer, melanoma, ovarian cancer, renal cancer, prostate and breast cancer.

Altastaph (Next generation)

In connection with the sale of our biologics business, we entered into a Right of First Refusal and Right of First Negotiation Agreement with Biotest pursuant to which we granted Biotest a right of first negotiation and a right of first refusal to obtain non-exclusive rights to utilize StaphVAX and to license certain StaphVAX intellectual property that is necessary to enable Biotest to use StaphVAX solely for the manufacture, production or use of Altastaph® [*Staphylococcus aureus* Immune Globulin Intravenous (Human)], a development stage biologic product we sold to Biotest.

ATG-Fresenius North America

On October 24, 2007, we entered into a Transition/Termination Agreement dated October 19, 2007, or the Termination Agreement, with Fresenius Biotech GmbH, or Fresenius Biotech, terminating the Agreement to Develop, Supply and Market an anti-thymocyte globulin product, ATG-Fresenius North America, in the U.S. and Canada between us and Fresenius Biotech dated March 30, 2006, or the Development Agreement. Under the Development Agreement, Fresenius Biotech granted us exclusive sales, marketing and development rights to ATG-Fresenius North America in the U.S. for an initial term of ten years following the first commercial sale of the product in the U.S. Prior to entering into the Termination Agreement, we concluded that it was not in our best interest to continue development of the product and sponsorship of the clinical studies related thereto. Under the Termination Agreement, we paid directly to Fresenius Biotech the net sum of $2.2 million and deposited an additional $250,000 in an escrow account to be used to reimburse us for providing certain services and taking certain actions under the Termination Agreement. Any portion of the escrow amount that is not paid to us for such reimbursements will be distributed to Fresenius Biotech. Expenses related to the ATG program are included in discontinued operations for all periods presented.

NOTE 12 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

During 2006, we engaged an outside consultant to assess our pricing programs under Medicaid and other governmental pricing programs during the period from 2002 through the second quarter of 2006. In connection with this review, we identified

approximately $3.8 million of additional liabilities related to discontinued operations, of which remaining amounts due at December 29, 2007 and December 30, 2006 were approximately $2.5 million and $2.9 million, respectively. We are paying these obligations as they are rebilled to us. The calculated amount due assumes that we will be successful in rebilling ineligible entities that improperly received best prices. We believe we have properly estimated the underpaid amounts due under Medicaid and other governmental pricing programs.

We have agreements with certain members of our senior management that include certain cash payments and equity-based award modifications in the event of a termination of employment or a change in control of the Company.

As of December 29, 2007, we had open purchase order commitments of approximately $2.2 million. See lease commitments discussed at Note 10 for other commitments.

Litigation

We are parties to legal proceedings that we believe to be ordinary, routine litigation incidental to the business of present or former operations. It is management's opinion, based on the advice of counsel, that the ultimate resolution of such litigation will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

On September 27, 2005, we filed a lawsuit in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio against Roxane Laboratories, Inc., or Roxane, for infringement of our U.S. Patent Number 6,576,665 for PhosLo GelCaps. We filed this lawsuit under the Hatch-Waxman Act in response to a Paragraph IV Certification notice letter submitted by Roxane to us concerning Roxane's filing of an Abbreviated New Drug Application, or ANDA, with the FDA to market a generic version of PhosLo GelCaps. The lawsuit was filed on the basis that Roxane's submission of its ANDA and its proposed generic product infringe the referenced patent, which expires in 2021. Under the Hatch-Waxman Act, FDA approval of Roxane's proposed generic product would be stayed until the earlier of 30 months or resolution of the patent infringement lawsuit.

On May 25, 2006, we filed an amended complaint in the lawsuit also alleging infringement of U.S. Patent No. 6,875,445. On June 9, 2006, Roxane filed an answer and counterclaims to our amended complaint, in which it denied infringement and asserted several affirmative defenses. Among those defenses, Roxanne has asserted that it does not infringe either patent, that the patents are invalid, and that the patents are unenforceable due to inequitable conduct. In addition, Roxane has asserted a counterclaim for attempted monopolization under the Sherman Act. Roxane seeks unspecified damages incurred and requests that such damages be trebled under the antitrust statute.

On July 18, 2006, we filed a motion to dismiss Roxane's antitrust counterclaim, as well as to stay and bifurcate discovery on that counterclaim. On October 20, 2006, the Magistrate Judge ruled that discovery on the counterclaim should proceed simultaneously with discovery on the underlying patent claim. The District Judge has not yet ruled on the portion of the motion that seeks to dismiss the counterclaim on the pleadings. The parties are in the deposition phase of discovery.

On November 12, 2006, we completed the sale of PhosLo and related intellectual property, including the patents which are the subject of the Roxane litigation to Fresenius. As a consequence of this sale, Fresenius assumed prosecution of the litigation and the costs associated therewith; however, we remain a defendant in an antitrust counterclaim and we remain responsible for defense costs associated with the counterclaim and for any liability arising from the counterclaim.

On July 18, 2006, we commenced an arbitration proceeding against Inhibitex, Inc., or Inhibitex, with respect to claims by us against Inhibitex arising in connection with a Production Agreement between us and Inhibitex. On August 10, 2006, Inhibitex asserted certain counterclaims in the arbitration proceeding. The arbitrator dismissed Inhibitex's counterclaims at a hearing on January 30, 2007. On February 9, 2007, the arbitrator entered an award in our favor in the amount of $4.5 million, which we recorded as income related to discontinued operations in 2006. Subsequently, we moved to confirm the award in the Supreme Court of New York and Inhibitex moved to vacate the award. On October 11, 2007, the court issued a decision denying our petition with respect to $3.3 million in cancellation fees, but affirmed the arbitrator's award in the amount of $1.2 million, which amount was received in January 2008. We have appealed the decision of the court with respect to the cancellation fees, however we recorded the reversal of this income in our discontinued operations results in 2007.

NOTE 13 SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

(in thousands, except per share data)	For the Fiscal 2007 Quarters Ended			
	March 31, 2007	June 30, 2007	Sept. 29, 2007	Dec. 29, 2007
Loss from continuing operations	$(13,873)	$(10,498)	$(10,382)	$ (4,231)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations	2,844	5,720	(5,492)	82,981
Net (loss) income	(11,029)	(4,778)	(15,874)	78,750
Basic and diluted (loss) income per share:				
Continuing operations	$ (0.23)	$ (0.17)	$ (0.17)	$ (0.07)
Net (loss) income	(0.18)	(0.08)	(0.26)	1.32

(in thousands, except per share data)	For the Fiscal 2006 Quarters Ended			
	April 1, 2006	July 1, 2006	Sept. 30, 2006	Dec. 30, 2006
Loss from continuing operations	$(17,104)	$(14,086)	$(14,532)	$(14,915)
(Loss) income from discontinued operations	(973)	(738)	(7,281)	10,926
Net loss	(18,077)	(14,824)	(21,813)	(3,989)
Basic and diluted loss per share:				
Continuing operations	$ (0.28)	$ (0.23)	$ (0.24)	$ (0.24)
Net loss	(0.30)	(0.24)	(0.36)	(0.06)

Due to rounding the quarterly per share amounts may not clerically compute to the annual amount.

The loss from continuing operations in the fourth quarter of 2007 includes a $3.6 million gain related to the repurchase of a portion of our convertible senior notes.

We disposed of our biologics business, Aloprim product line and PhosLo product line in the fourth quarter of 2007, second quarter of 2007 and fourth quarter of 2006, respectively. The results from these operations have been reclassified to discontinued operations for all the periods above. Included in income from discontinued operations in the fourth quarter of 2007 is a net gain of $78.4 million associated with the sale of our biologics business. Included in income from discontinued operations in the second quarter of 2007 is a gain of $2.6 million associated with the disposal of Aloprim. Included in the loss from discontinued operations in the third quarter of 2006 is an impairment loss of $2.9 million to adjust the PhosLo assets held for sale to their estimated fair value less selling costs. Included in income from discontinued operations in the fourth quarter of 2006 is a $4.9 million gain associated with the PhosLo disposal which largely represented the achievement of certain milestones earned during the quarter.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management has evaluated, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 29, 2007. Based upon this evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 29, 2007. There has been no change in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during our fiscal quarter ended December 29, 2007 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect our internal control over financial reporting.

As a result of the sale of our biologics business and certain corporate shared services assets, certain functions related to our financial reporting process that were previously performed by our employees are now being performed by Biotest employees under the Transition Services Agreement. As the personnel and controls involved have not changed as of December 29, 2007 and we have implemented additional oversight controls since the sale, we believe this change does not materially affect our internal control over financial reporting.

Refer to Item 7 for Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information called for by this Item and not already provided in Item 4A will be contained in our Proxy Statement, which we intend to file within 120 days following our fiscal year end, December 29, 2007, and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information called for by this Item will be contained in our Proxy Statement, which we intend to file within 120 days following our fiscal year end, December 29, 2007, and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information called for by this Item will be contained in our Proxy Statement, which we intend to file within 120 days following our fiscal year end, December 29, 2007, and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

The information called for by this Item will be contained in our Proxy Statement, which we intend to file within 120 days following our fiscal year end, December 29, 2007, and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANTS FEES AND SERVICES

The information called for by this Item will be contained in our Proxy Statement, which we intend to file within 120 days following our fiscal year end, December 29, 2007, and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) (1) FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following consolidated financial statements are filed as part of this report:

(2) FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

All other schedules omitted are not required, inapplicable or the information required is furnished in the financial statements or notes thereto.

(3) EXHIBITS

2.1 Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, Biotest Pharmaceuticals Corporation and Biotest AG, dated as of September 11, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to our Form 8-K filed on September 11, 2007)

3.1 Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, as amended (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 26, 2004)

3.2 By-Laws of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 28, 2003)

4.1 Certificate of Designations of Series One Preferred Stock contained in the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 26, 2004)

4.2 Form of Common Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2006)

4.3 Rights Agreement dated August 1, 1997, as amended, between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Registrar and Transfer Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997)

4.4 Agreement of Substitution and Amendment of Rights Agreement dated July 1, 2002, between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, Registrant and Transfer Company, and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 28, 2002)

4.5 Second Amendment to Rights Agreement dated July 26, 2007 between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2007)

4.6 Third Amendment to Rights Agreement dated July 27, 2007 between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2007)

4.7 Indenture between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, dated April 19, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to our Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-12541), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 25, 2005)

4.8	Registration Rights Agreement between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Lehman Brothers Inc., Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc., and Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC, dated April 19, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to our Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-12541), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 25, 2005)
4.9	Global Note evidencing the unregistered portion of our 2.875% Convertible Senior Notes (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to our Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-12541), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 25, 2005)
4.10	Global Note evidencing the registered portion of our 2.875% Convertible Senior Notes (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005)
10.1	2004 Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors (incorporated by reference to Appendix C to our Definitive Proxy Statement dated April 9, 2004)+
10.2	1998 Non-Qualified Employee Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998)+
10.3	2000 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended (incorporated by reference to Appendix B to our Definitive Proxy Statement dated April 9, 2004)+
10.4	2000 Equity Incentive Plan Award Letter (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 25, 2004)+
10.5	2000 Equity Incentive Plan Special Award Letter (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 25, 2004)+
10.6	2007 Omnibus Equity and Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Appendix A of our Definitive Proxy Statement dated April 12, 2007)+
10.7	Change of Control Severance Agreement between Jordan Siegel and Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, dated April 29, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 1, 2006)+
10.8	Employment Agreement between Jordan Siegel and Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, dated April 29, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 1, 2006)+
10.9	Relocation, Sign-On Bonus Repayment Agreement between Jordan Siegel and Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, dated April 29, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 1, 2006)+
10.10	Employment Agreement between Leslie Hudson, Ph.D. and Nabi Biopharmaceuticals effective as of February 15, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2007)+
10.11	Employment Agreement between Leslie Hudson, Ph.D. and Nabi Biopharmaceuticals dated October 15, 2007*+
10.12	Separation Agreement between Thomas H. McLain and Nabi Biopharmaceuticals effective as of June 29, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2007)+
10.13	Nabi Biopharmaceuticals had entered into an Indemnification Agreement in the form filed as Exhibit 10.24 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 25, 2004, with the following named executive officers: Leslie Hudson, Ph.D., Jordan I. Siegel, Thomas H. McLain, Raafat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D. and Henrik S. Rasmussen, M.D., Ph.D.
10.14	Form of Retention Plan Restricted Stock Agreements entered into by Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and the following individuals: Thomas H. McLain, Raafat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D., Henrik S. Rasmussen, M.D., Ph.D., and Jordan I. Siegel (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2006)+
10.15	Form of Letter Agreement for Stock Option Grant and Acceptance between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and the following individuals: Thomas H. McLain, Raafat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D., Henrik S. Rasmussen, M.D., Ph.D., and Joseph Johnson (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2006)+
10.16	Form of Letter Agreement for Retention Program Cash Bonus and Other Awards between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and the following individuals: Thomas H. McLain, Raafat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D., Henrik S. Rasmussen, M.D., Ph.D., and Joseph Johnson (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2006)+
10.17	Restricted Stock Agreement between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Thomas H. McLain, dated May 12, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2006)+
10.18	Restricted Stock Agreement between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Raafat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D., dated May 12, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2006)+

10.19	Restricted Stock Agreement between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Henrik S. Rasmussen, M.D., Ph.D., dated May 12, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2006)+
10.20	Letter Agreement for Stock Option Grant and Acceptance Between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Thomas H. McLain, dated May 12, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2006)+
10.21	Letter Agreement for Stock Option Grant and Acceptance Between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Adam Logal, dated May 12, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2006)+
10.22	Separation Agreement between Joseph Johnson and Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, dated June 13, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 1, 2006)+
10.23	Nabi Biopharmaceuticals has entered into an Indemnification Agreement with each of its directors in the form filed as Exhibit 10.24 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 25, 2004)+
10.24	Definitive Co-Development and Commercialization Agreement between Kedrion S.p.A. and Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, dated June 26, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 1, 2006)++
10.25	Agreement to Develop, Supply and Market ATG-Fresenius North America, between Fresenius Biotech GmbH and Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, dated March 30, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2006)++
10.26	Transition/Termination Agreement between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Fresenius Biotech GmbH dated October 19, 2007*
10.27	Asset Purchase Agreement between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Fresenius USA Manufacturing, Inc. dated October 11, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.35 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2006)++
10.28	Amendment No. 1 to Asset Purchase Agreement between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Fresenius USA Manufacturing, Inc. dated October 31, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2006)
10.29	Amendment No. 2 to Asset Purchase Agreement between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Fresenius USA Manufacturing, Inc. dated November 14, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2006)++
10.30	Non-Competition and Nonsolicitation Agreement between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Fresenius USA Manufacturing, Inc. dated November 14, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2006)
10.31	Plasma Purchase Agreement between Talecris Biotherapeutics, Inc. (successor in interest to the plasma business of Bayer HealthCare LLC) and Nabi Biopharmaceuticals effective as of September 13, 2006 (incorporated by reference to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2006)++
10.32	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 11, 2007, by and among Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, Biotest Pharmaceuticals Corporation and Biotest AG (incorporated by reference to Annex A to our Definitive Proxy Statement dated October 16, 2007)
10.33	Manufacturing Services Agreement, dated as of December 4, 2007, by and among Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, Biotest Pharmaceuticals Corporation and Biotest AG*
10.34	Side Letter, dated December 4, 2007, by and among Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, Biotest Pharmaceuticals Corporation and Biotest AG (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Form 8-K filed on December 10, 2007)
10.35	Transition Services Agreement, dated as of December 4, 2007, by and among Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Biotest Pharmaceuticals Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Form 8-K filed on December 10, 2007)
10.36	Right of First Refusal and Right of First Negotiation Agreement, dated as of December 4, 2007, by and among Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Biotest Pharmaceuticals Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our Form 8-K filed on December 10, 2007)
23.	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm*
31.1	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification*
31.2	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification*
32.	Section 1350 Certification*

* *Filed herewith*

\+ *Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement filed pursuant to Item 15(b) of Form 10-K.*

++ *The Company has requested confidential treatment of the redacted portions of this exhibit pursuant to Rule 24b-2, under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and has separately filed a complete copy of this exhibit with the Securities and Exchange Commission.*

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized on this 28th day of February, 2008.

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals

By: /s/ Raafat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D.
Raafat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D.
Chief Executive Officer, President and Director

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signatures	Title	Date
/s/ Raafat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D. Raafat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D.	Chief Executive Officer, President and Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Jordan I. Siegel Jordan I. Siegel	Senior Vice President of Finance and Administration, CFO and Treasurer	February 28, 2008
/s/ Jason Aryeh Jason Aryeh	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ David L. Castaldi David L. Castaldi	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Geoffrey F. Cox, Ph.D. Geoffrey F. Cox, Ph.D.	Non-executive Chairman of the Board of Directors	February 28, 2008
/s/ Peter B. Davis Peter B. Davis	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Richard A. Harvey, Jr. Richard A. Harvey, Jr.	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Leslie Hudson, Ph.D. Leslie Hudson, Ph.D.	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Linda Jenckes Linda Jenckes	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Timothy Lynch Timothy Lynch	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Stephen G. Sudovar Stephen G. Sudovar	Director	February 28, 2008

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals

SCHEDULE II – VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS AND RESERVES FROM TOTAL OPERATIONS
(in thousands)

Classification	Balance at Beginning of Period	Additions: Charged to Costs and Expenses	Additions: Charged to Other Accounts	Deductions: Write-Offs Charged Against Reserve	Deductions: Other [1]	Balance at End of Period
Year ended December 29, 2007:						
Allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 20	$ 33	$ —	$ (42)	$ —	$ 11
Inventory valuation allowance	13,622	244	—	(3,949)	(5,047)	4,870
Net deferred tax asset valuation allowance	103,295	—	—	—	(20,232)	83,063
Year ended December 30, 2006:						
Allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 6	$ 7	$ —	$ 7	$ —	$ 20
Inventory valuation allowance	11,750	2,143	—	(271)	—	13,622
Net deferred tax asset valuation allowance	78,556	24,739	—	—	—	103,295
Year ended December 25, 2005:						
Allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 433	$ 9	$ —	$ (436)	$ —	$ 6
Inventory valuation allowance	6,421	8,580	—	(647)	(2,604)	11,750
Net deferred tax asset valuation allowance	—	78,556	—	—	—	78,556

(1) Other consists of the reversal of reserves no longer required, primarily due to the sale of businesses.

Table of Contents

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
10.11	Employment Agreement between Leslie Hudson, Ph.D. and Nabi Biopharmaceuticals dated October 15, 2007
10.26	Transition/Termination Agreement between Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and Fresenius Biotech GmbH dated October 19, 2007
10.33	Manufacturing Services Agreement, dated as of December 4, 2007, by and among Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, Biotest Pharmaceuticals Corporation and Biotest AG
23.	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
31.1	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification
31.2	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification
32.	Section 1350 Certification

Exhibit 10.11

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals
5800 Park of Commerce Boulevard, N.W.
Boca Raton, Florida 33487

Employment Agreement
Executed October 15, 2007
Effective as of August 16, 2007

Leslie Hudson, Ph.D
Chief Executive Officer
Nabi Biopharmaceuticals
5800 Park of Commerce Boulevard, N.W.
Boca Raton, Florida 33487

Dear Dr. Hudson:

Commencing immediately after the conclusion on August 16, 2007 (the "Effective Date") of your successful interim six-month term as President and Chief Executive Officer of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals ("Nabi"), at Nabi's request, you have agreed to continue to serve on an interim basis as President and Chief Executive Officer of Nabi. This Agreement sets forth the terms of such employment.

1. **TERM:** You will serve as Nabi's President and Chief Executive Officer for a period beginning on the Effective Date and ending on February 16, 2008 (the "Expiration Date"), unless your employment is sooner terminated as provided below (the "Employment Period").

2. **SALARY:** Your salary will be $40,000 per month, payable bi-weekly during the Employment Period and pro rated for any partial month during the Employment Period. You will not receive director fees during the Employment Period.

3. **BONUS:**

(A) Nabi will pay you a cash bonus of $100,000 upon the execution of this Agreement.

(B) In addition, Nabi will pay you a cash bonus of $50,000 immediately (and in all cases prior to March 15, 2008) upon the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date provided you are will employed on that date, (ii) Nabi's termination of your employment without Cause and (iii) the date on which a new Chief Executive Officer commences employment in such position, provided that your employment has not been terminated by Nabi for Cause (such earliest date being referred to herein as the "Payment Date"). In the event of your death or the termination by Nabi of your employment pursuant to Section 7(B) because of your disability, Nabi will pay you a prorated portion of the $50,000 bonus based upon the number of days elapsed in the Employment Period through the date of the termination of your employment.

(C) Finally, Nabi will pay you an incentive cash bonus (the "Incentive Bonus") of up to $190,000 equal to $190,000 multiplied by the aggregate Weighting Percentage of the Performance Goals set forth on Exhibit A achieved during the Employment Period. The amount of the Incentive Bonus will be determined and paid within fifteen (15) days of the Payment Date, provided that if such Incentive Bonus is due on a Payment Date prior to the Expiration Date, it will be paid in the full amount of $190,000. In the event of your death or the termination by Nabi of your employment pursuant to Section 7(B) because of your disability, Nabi will pay you a prorated portion of the Incentive Bonus based upon the number of days elapsed in the Employment Period through the date of the termination of your employment and assuming the achievement of each of the Performance Goals.

4. **EQUITY RELATED COMPENSATION:**

(A) On the date this Agreement is executed by the parties, Nabi will grant to you two awards of restricted shares of Nabi common stock (the "Restricted Stock") pursuant to the terms of Nabi's 2007 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan as set forth below.

(a) Nabi will grant an award of 20,000 shares of Restricted Stock, which award will vest fully on the Payment Date, and partially if you die or Nabi terminates your employment under Section 7(B) of this Agreement on account of a disability. If the award vests because of the termination of your employment on account of your death or disability, the number of shares of Restricted Stock that vest will be prorated based upon the number of days elapsed in the Employment Period. For example, if you die 120 days after the Effective Date, and assuming for purposes of this illustration there are 180 days in the Employment Period, two-thirds (2/3) of the shares of Restricted Stock will vest.

(b) Nabi will grant an award of 48,000 shares of Restricted Stock, which award will vest upon the terms and conditions set forth in the attached Exhibit A (the "Performance Award").

(B) The agreements evidencing the Restricted Stock awards (each a "Restricted Stock Agreement") shall be in substantially the form of the restricted stock agreements entered into by you and Nabi in connection with your previous Employment Agreement between you and Nabi dated February 15, 2007 (the "Previous Agreement") filed most recently with the SEC and otherwise consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

5. **BENEFITS:**

(A) During the Employment Period, you will be eligible to participate in such fringe benefits programs as are accorded generally to other Nabi executive officers and in which you participated on the Effective Date.

(B) You hereby elect to participate, to the extent permissible, in the premium payment option under Nabi's cafeteria plan (as defined under section 125 of Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code")). Provided that your election to participate in such

plan remains in effect, Nabi will pay monthly for each month beginning during the Employment Period up to $1,557 in healthcare insurance premiums on your behalf under the Pfizer Inc. retiree health plan, with the intent that such payments would be made on a pre-tax basis. If your participation in Nabi's cafeteria plan on the terms set forth in the immediately preceding sentence is not permissible, Nabi will instead make a monthly payment to Pfizer, Inc. on your behalf, during each month beginning during the Employment Period, in the amount of $1,557 (or such other reasonable amount as the Pfizer Retiree Plan requires to provide equivalent benefits), which payment shall be grossed-up for any applicable federal, state and local income taxes, as well as social security and medicare taxes, and for any additional taxes on account of the gross up, to the extent that such payment is compensation income to you.

(C) Nabi will pay you monthly in arrears a per diem fee of $180 to cover food, laundry, gas and other miscellaneous expenses while you are working at Nabi's facilities in Rockville, Maryland during the Employment Period. Your travel to other Nabi facilities, including Boca Raton, Florida, will be a reimbursable business expense. The per diem fees will not be grossed-up for any applicable federal, state or local income taxes, or any social security or medicare taxes.

(D) Nabi will (i) provide to you with an appropriate corporate apartment and rental car for your use and (ii) reimburse you monthly in arrears upon written request for hotel or other lodging, airfares and car rental expenses (other than gas expenses covered by the per diem in Section 8C of this Agreement) reasonably incurred by you while you are working at the Nabi's facilities in Rockville, Maryland during the Employment Period. Such reimbursement will be grossed-up for any applicable federal, state and local income taxes and social security and medicare taxes, and for any additional taxes on account of the gross up, in each case to the extent that such reimbursement would be taxable to you.

(E) You will be allowed to take three (3) weeks of paid vacation during the Employment Period under this Agreement and may carry forward any unused vacation time from the agreed entitlement of three (3) weeks of paid vacation in the Previous Agreement. The value of all vacation time that remains unused at the Expiration Date shall be paid to you in accordance with Nabi's Paid Leave Bank policy.

(F) Nabi will pay legal fees and disbursements reasonably incurred by you in connection with the negotiation of all employment-related agreements, including this Agreement and the Restricted Stock Agreements. Nabi will pay such legal fees and disbursements directly to your counsel promptly after Nabi's receipt of an invoice that you have approved from such counsel.

(G) Reimbursement of expenses under Sections 5(C) and 5(D) of this Agreement (but not the per diem payment) shall be subject to periodic review by Nabi's Audit Committee. You agree to use reasonable efforts to maintain adequate records of all reimbursable expenses necessary to satisfy any reporting requirements of the Code, and applicable Treasury regulations.

6. **DUTIES AND EXTENT OF SERVICES:**

(A) During the Employment Period, you agree to devote substantially all of your working time, and such energy, knowledge, and efforts as is necessary, to the discharge and performance of your duties as provided in this Agreement. You shall be located primarily in Nabi's Rockville, Maryland facilities, but shall travel to other locations from time to time as shall be reasonably required in the course of performance of your duties.

(B) During the Employment Period, you shall serve as interim President and Chief Executive Officer. Subject to the direction and supervision of Nabi's Board of Directors and any committee thereof, you shall have full discretionary authority during the Employment Period to control Nabi's day-to-day operations and to incur such obligations on behalf of Nabi as may be required in the ordinary course of business. You shall also have such other duties as Nabi's Board of Directors or any committee thereof may reasonably delegate to you, provided that such duties shall be reasonably consistent with those duties assigned to chief executive officers in organizations comparable to Nabi.

(C) You represent and agree that your employment by Nabi and your performance of all the terms of this Agreement will not conflict with or violate any agreement that you may have with any other party; and that you will not disclose to Nabi or induce Nabi to use any confidential or proprietary information or material belonging to any previous employer or other party.

7. **TERMINATION:**

(A) The Employment Period shall terminate upon your death. You may also terminate the Employment Period upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Nabi.

(B) Nabi may terminate the Employment Period (a) in the event Nabi reasonably determines that you are unable to perform the essential functions of your position, with or without reasonable accommodation, for any four (4) consecutive weeks as the result of mental or physical incapacity or (b) for "Cause", which is defined as (i) any act of fraud or embezzlement or any other felonious act by you that either (a) involves Nabi or (b) in the case of any such act not involving Nabi, is the subject of an indictment or conviction of you or a *nolo contendere* plea by you and the Nabi Board of Directors determines in good faith that such indictment, conviction or plea could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on your business reputation or have a material adverse effect on Nabi, (ii) your refusal to comply with reasonable directions in connection with the performance of your duties as provided for in Section 6 of this Agreement after written notice of such failure is delivered to you, (iii) failure to comply in any material respect with the provisions of Section 9 of this Agreement or (iv) your gross negligence in connection with the performance of your duties as provided for in this Agreement with regard to a material matter, provided that, in the event of a proposed termination under clause (ii) or clause (iv) of this clause (B), you shall receive ten (10) days' prior written notice of such proposed termination and within such period you shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard by Nabi's Board of Directors or a duly appointed committee of the Board as to whether grounds for termination under these clauses exists.

(C) Nabi may otherwise terminate the Employment Period upon thirty (30) days' prior notice to you.

(D) Your confidentiality agreement set forth in Section 9 below and your agreement to cooperate set forth in Section 10 below shall survive the termination of your employment regardless of the reasons therefor.

8. **SEVERANCE; 409A:**

(A) In the event that your employment terminates for any reason, including a termination without Cause pursuant to Section 7C of this Agreement, you will not be entitled to receive any severance or other payment on account of such termination except as expressly provided in Section 8B of this Agreement.

(B) If Nabi terminates your employment without Cause prior to the Expiration Date or, a new Chief Executive Officer commences employment with Nabi in such position prior to the Expiration Date (provided that your employment has not been terminated for Cause), Nabi will make a lump sum payment to you, which payment shall be made on or as soon as practicable after the later of the effective date of your termination (but in no event later than March 15, 2008) in an amount equal to the salary that you would have received if Nabi had continued to employ you through the Expiration Date. In addition, Section 5(B) shall continue to apply through the Expiration Date. In addition, as provided above, you will receive the full Incentive Bonus and the Restricted Stock shall fully vest.

(C) You and Nabi intend that the provisions of this Agreement and all amounts payable to you under this Agreement meet the requirements of Section 409A of the Code to the extent applicable, and this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with such intent. The parties agree that all payments hereunder to you are either "short term deferrals" under Section 409A or otherwise exempt from being treated as deferred compensation under Section 409A and will be treated accordingly. A termination of employment shall not be deemed to occur hereunder unless it is a separation from service as an employee within the meaning of Section 409A.

9. **CONFIDENTIALITY:**

(A) You acknowledge that your duties with Nabi will give you access to trade secrets and other confidential information of Nabi and/or its affiliates and of third parties, including but not limited to information concerning composition, production and marketing of their respective products, customer lists, and other information relating to their present or future operations (all of the foregoing, whether or not it qualifies as a "trade secret" under applicable law, is collectively called "Confidential Information"). You recognize that Confidential Information is proprietary to each such entity and gives each of them significant competitive advantage.

(B) You agree not to use or disclose any of the Confidential Information during or after the Employment Period, except for the sole and exclusive benefit of the relevant company and except as may be required by law. Upon Nabi's request, you will return to the relevant company's office after the termination of the Employment Period all documents, computer electronic information and files, e.g., diskettes, floppies etc. and other tangible embodiments of any Confidential Information.

(C) You agree that Nabi would be irreparably injured by any breach of your confidentiality agreement in this Section 9, that such injury would not be adequately compensable by monetary damages, and that, accordingly, the offended company may specifically enforce the provisions of this Section by injunction or similar remedy by any court of competent jurisdiction without affecting any claim for damages.

(D) If you are legally compelled or otherwise required by a court or regulatory body to disclose any Confidential Information, you will provide Nabi and, if applicable, any other relevant company with prompt written notice of such request, so that the relevant company may seek, at its sole cost and expense, an appropriate protective order or other appropriate remedy. You agree to use commercially reasonable efforts, at the sole cost and expense of the relevant company, to cooperate with such company in its efforts to obtain such protective order or other remedy. In the event that such protective order or other remedy is not obtained, you may furnish that portion (and only that portion) of the Confidential Information that, upon the advice of your counsel, you are legally compelled or otherwise required to disclose.

10. **LITIGATION AND REGULATORY COOPERATION:** During and after your employment with Nabi, you shall reasonably cooperate with Nabi in the defense or prosecution of any claim now in existence or which may be brought in the future against or on behalf of Nabi which relates to any event or occurrence that transpired while you were employed by Nabi; provided, however, that such cooperation shall not materially and adversely affect you or expose you to an increased probability of civil or criminal litigation. Your cooperation in connection with such claims or actions shall include, but not be limited to, being available to meet with counsel to prepare for discovery or trial and to act as a witness on behalf of Nabi at mutually convenient times. During and after your employment with Nabi, you also shall cooperate fully with Nabi in connection with any investigation or review of any federal, state or local regulatory authority as any such investigation or review relates to events or occurrences that transpired while you were employed by Nabi. Nabi shall reimburse you for all out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with your performance under this Section 10, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.

11. **INDEMNIFICATION:** Reference is made to that certain Indemnification Agreement dated September 6, 2005 between you and Nabi (the "Indemnification Agreement") under which Nabi agreed, among other things, to indemnify you and hold you harmless with respect to any action taken or omitted by you in your capacity as a Nabi director, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, as such law may be amended or supplemented from time to time. You and Nabi hereby agree that the Indemnification

Agreement shall apply equally to any action taken or omitted by you in your capacity as an officer, employee or agent of Nabi or as a director, officer, employee, member, manager, trustee (or other fiduciary) or agent of any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust or other entity or enterprise, whether or not for profit, or any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by Nabi or any subsidiary, as to which you are or were serving in one or more such capacities at the request of Nabi or any of its subsidiaries. You and Nabi further agree that this sentence is intended to be and shall be construed as an amendment of the Indemnification Agreement within the meaning of Section 18 of the Indemnification Agreement.

12. **MISCELLANEOUS:**

(A) This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties pursuant to it and any other instrument or document issued pursuant to it shall be construed, interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, exclusive of its choice-of-law principles. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, and their respective successors and assigns.

(B) The provisions of this Agreement shall be severable and the illegality, unenforceability or invalidity of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect or impair the remaining provisions hereof, and each provision of this Agreement shall be construed to be valid and enforceable to the full extent permitted by law.

(C) In any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, Nabi shall bear all of its attorneys' fees and disbursements, including fees and disbursements on appeal, and if you prevail in such suit, action or proceeding, Nabi shall promptly reimburse you for attorneys' fees and disbursements reasonably incurred by you in such suit, action or proceeding, including fees and disbursements on appeal.

(D) This Agreement and the Restricted Stock Agreements, each dated the Effective Date, the Employee Invention Agreement dated February 15, 2007 and the Indemnification Agreement are a complete expression of all agreements of the parties relating to the subject matter hereof, and all prior or contemporaneous oral or written understandings or agreements shall be null and void.

(E) This Agreement cannot be amended or waived orally, or by any course of conduct or dealing, but only by a written agreement signed by the party to be charged therewith. No delay or omission by either party in exercising any right under this Agreement will operate as a waiver of that or any other right. A waiver or consent given by either party on any one occasion is effective only in that instance and will not be construed as a bar to or waiver of any right on any other occasion.

(F) All notices required and allowed hereunder shall be in writing, and shall be deemed given upon deposit in the Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, first-class postage and registration fees prepaid, and correctly addressed to the party for whom intended at its address set forth under its name below, or to such other address as has been most recently specified by a party by one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute one and the same agreement.

(G) All references to genders or number in this Agreement shall be deemed interchangeably to have a masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural meaning, as the sense of the context required.

If the foregoing confirms your understanding of our agreements, please so indicate by signing in the space provided and returning a signed copy to us.

NABI BIOPHARMACEUTICALS
5800 Park of Commerce Boulevard, N.W.
Boca Raton, Florida 33487

By: /s/ Geoffrey F. Cox
Geoffrey F. Cox, Ph.D
Chairman

ACCEPTED AND AGREED:

/s/ Leslie Hudson
Leslie Hudson, Ph.D
1028 Princeton Kingston Road
Princeton, NJ 08540

Exhibit 10.26

TRANSITION/TERMINATION AGREEMENT

BY AND BETWEEN

FRESENIUS BIOTECH GmbH

AND

NABI BIOPHARMACEUTICALS

October 19, 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TRANSITION/TERMINATION AGREEMENT

BY AND BETWEEN

FRESENIUS BIOTECH GmbH

AND

NABI BIOPHARMACEUTICALS

This **TRANSITION/TERMINATION AGREEMENT** (the "Agreement") dated the 19th day of October 2007 with respect to the **AGREEMENT TO DEVELOP, SUPPLY AND MARKET ATG – FRESENIUS NORTH AMERICA** dated as of the 30th day of March, 2006 (the "March 30 Agreement"), is entered into by and between **FRESENIUS BIOTECH GmbH**, a company organized under the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany having a principal place of business at Am Haag 6-7, 82166 Graefelfing, Germany, hereinafter referred to as "FRESENIUS" and **NABI BIOPHARMACEUTICALS**, a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware having a principal place of business at 5800 Park of Commerce Blvd. N.W., Boca Raton, Florida 33487 USA, hereinafter referred to as "NABI".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, it is agreed by the parties that it is in their mutual best interest to enter into in this Agreement,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth below, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. *DEFINITIONS/INTERPRETATION*

1.1 Definitions

In addition to definitions set forth throughout this Agreement, the following capitalized terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below:

A. **"Affiliate(s)"** means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, is in Control of, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, "**control"** (including with its correlative meanings, the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as used with respect to any Person, shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or by contract or otherwise.

B. **"Assigned Contracts"** means the agreements identified in Section 3.2D(i), (ii) and (iii).

C. **“ATG”** and **“ATG Global”** means an immunosuppressive polyclonal antibody sometimes referred to as EZ 2053.

D. **“Business Day”** means each day which is a normal day of business in Bad Homburg, Germany and Boca Raton, Florida or the next business day if such day falls on a legal holiday in either such city.

E. **“Competitive Product”** means a polyclonal antibody other than the Licensed Product which is sold commercially: (a) in the case of solid organ transplants: (i) for induction therapy (prophylaxis of organ rejection), or (ii) to treat transplant rejection, excluding in either case immunosuppressant drugs which are used in maintenance therapy; and (b) in the case of stem cell transplants, to prevent and treat graft versus host diseases. For purposes of this definition: (x) a polyclonal antibody which is approved for and marketed generally as a substitute for, or which is openly marketed as a product which can be used as a substitute for, the Licensed Product shall be a Competitive Product; and (y) a polyclonal antibody (other than a product described in the preceding clause) which is used only in co-therapy (and is not otherwise approved or marketed as a substitute for the Licensed Product) shall not be deemed to be a Competitive Product.

F. **“Confidential Information”** means any information of either party or of any of their Affiliates which is not generally known, the continued secrecy of which information provides the possessor of this information with some economic advantage, and which the possessor of this information has taken reasonable steps under the circumstances to keep secret.

G. **“Data”** is defined in Section 3.2A.

H. **“Damages”** is defined in Section 7.1.

I. **“Effective Date”** means the date of this Agreement.

J. **“End Date”** means midnight on October 19, 2007.

K. **“FRESENIUS ATG Trademarks”** means the Trademark “Fresenius.”

L. **“GCP”** means the current good clinical practices regulations of the US FDA.

M. **“Improvements”** means any modification or change to ATG, whether or not any such modification or change is patentable, including: (i) any composition which includes ATG; (ii) any substitute for ATG that is based on or utilizes ATG; and (iii) any process for making or using ATG, or any composition which includes, or is a substitute for, ATG as described above.

N. **“IND”** means an Investigational New Drug application filed with the US FDA.

O. **“Intellectual Property Rights”** means a party’s (i) patents and patent applications that claim a composition including, or a method of using, Licensed Product; (ii) Know-How and trade secrets concerning the manufacture, processing, marketing, distribution, or pricing of Licensed Product; (iii) FRESENIUS ATG Trademarks used in conjunction with Licensed Product; (iv) copyrights in works used in conjunction with the manufacturing, processing, marketing, distribution or pricing of Licensed Product; (v) rights to

use and rely upon any clinical data concerning Licensed Product; and (vi) the right to reference any filing with a governmental regulatory authority for approval to market Licensed Product.

P. **"Know-How"** means all know-how relating to the Licensed Product including clinical data, manufacturing data, and test and measurement data, but only to the extent that such know-how and any data included therein is used or useful in, or necessary for, marketing of ATG or is necessary for a party to comply with its obligations under this Agreement.

Q. **"Licensed Product"** means ATG and all Improvements thereto that are either owned or controlled by FRESENIUS at any time during the term of this Agreement.

R. **"NABI Trademarks"** means the registered trademarks of NABI used in connection with the marketing, promotion, distribution and sale of Licensed Products in the Territory.

S. **"NABI's Scheduled Obligations"** means NABI's obligations set forth on Schedule 4 of this Agreement.

T. **"Out-of-Pocket Costs"** means all reasonable expenses paid or payable by NABI to third parties.

U. **"Person"** means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, firm, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, estate, unincorporated organization, governmental, judicial or regulatory body, business unit, division or other entity.

V. **"Released Claims"** means all claims, debts, suits, actions, cause of actions, controversies, demands, rights, damages, losses, expenses, costs, attorneys' fees, compensation, liabilities, obligations and claims of every kind and nature whatsoever arising out of, based on, or attributable to, the March 30 Agreement, the Licensed Product and the transactions, acts and omissions of the parties with respect thereto.

W. **"Study"** means each study and program undertaken (or planned to be undertaken) by NABI for the clinical development of ATG.

X. **"Territory"** means Canada and the United States.

Y. **"US FDA"** means the US Food and Drug Administration as defined above, or any successor agency.

1.2 Interpretation

The parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties and no presumption of burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement. References in this Agreement to any gender include references to all genders, and references to the singular include references to the plural and vice versa. The words "include", "includes" and "including" when used in this Agreement

shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase “without limitation”. Unless the context otherwise requires, references in this Agreement to Articles, Sections, Exhibits, Schedules, Appendices and Attachments shall be deemed references to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits, Schedules, Appendices and Attachments to, this Agreement. Unless the context otherwise requires, the words “hereof,’” “hereby” and “herein” and words of similar meaning when used in this Agreement refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular Article, Section or provision of this Agreement.

2. *RECONCILIATION OF RIGHTS*

2.1 The March 30 Agreement

Subject only to payment in full by NABI of the amounts specified in Section 5.2A as therein provided, the March 30 Agreement is terminated as of the Effective Date (including without limitation those provisions thereof which purport to govern after the termination or expiration of such agreement) except that:

(i) Section 2.1 thereof is incorporated herein and shall continue through the End Date and thereafter as may be reasonably necessary for the parties to perform the services, and take the actions necessary, for the transition of the Studies including delivery of the Data and assignment of the Assigned Contracts from NABI to FRESENIUS (or its designees), as set forth in this Agreement;

(ii) In order to plan for an orderly transition and avoid injury that may result if the obligations of NABI were abruptly terminated, NABI shall continue its efforts in prosecuting the lung Study between the Effective Date and the End Date consistent with its efforts expended on the lung Study during 2007 prior to the Effective Date and shall be responsible for and shall bear (and FRESENIUS shall not incur any responsibility or liability for) any and all costs, including but not limited to investigator fees, laboratory costs, and monitoring costs, which are attributable to NABI’s conduct and continuation of the lung Study through the End Date even if the steps establishing NABI’s liability for such costs are partially completed after the End Date (for example, collection of samples or completion of reports after the End Date for patient visits or treatments occurring before the End Date, or completion of interim data analysis in respect thereof) (collectively, “NABI’s Pre-End Date Accrued Liabilities”); and

(iii) Sections 4.1(E), 4.1(F), 4.4, 5.1 (but only in respect of the lung Study), 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 5.10, 6.1, 7.6, 7.7 and 8, of the March 30 Agreement are incorporated herein and shall continue through the End Date (and to the extent necessary to discharge the obligations of NABI in accordance with the terms of this Agreement after the End Date) whereupon they shall terminate.

2.2 Certain Rights to Improvements and Trademarks

A. NABI hereby grants to FRESENIUS an exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free, milestone-free, perpetual license, with the right to sublicense, to make, use, sell, offer for sale each of the Improvements that is or was either owned, or controlled with the right to sublicense, by NABI at any time during the term of the March 30 Agreement, if any.

B. After the Effective Date FRESENIUS shall not use any NABI Trademarks except to the extent necessary in connection with the transition of the Studies (and then only insofar as reference to NABI is necessary) or to the extent the NABI Trademarks are included on a product as to which Section 2.3 shall apply.

2.3 Packaging and Labeling Requirements.

As of the End Date all of the Licensed Product in the possession of third parties by reason of agreements between NABI and each such third party shall be the property of the third party to the extent mandated by the relevant agreement with such third party or if not so mandated shall be the property of FRESENIUS. If such Licensed Product is labeled with the NABI Trademarks, FRESENIUS is hereby granted a limited, worldwide, royalty-free license to use the same until such Licensed Product is exhausted or is otherwise properly disposed of in accordance with business practices applicable in the industry. NABI represents and warrants that, except for Licensed Product held for NABI's account at the third party drug depositary referenced in Section 3.2E, NABI does not have any Licensed Product in its possession or control.

3. *TRANSITION OBLIGATIONS*

3.1 Mutual Obligations

Immediately on the Effective Date, the parties shall each use their best efforts to complete such regulatory steps and to execute and deliver such assignments, transmittal letters, minutes and documentation as are required to transfer the INDs (and non-U.S. equivalents in Canada, Austria and Australia) and the sponsorship, ownership and operation of, and liability to third parties consistent with this Agreement for, the Studies from NABI to FRESENIUS (or its designees) in the United States, Canada, Austria and Australia on or as soon after the End Date as is practical, but in no event in any such jurisdiction later than December 6, 2007 (the earlier of December 6, 2007 and the date such transfer is completed in each jurisdiction being herein called the "Transfer Effectiveness Date").

3.2 NABI's Obligations

A. Without limiting Section 3.1, NABI shall, at its cost and expense, fully and promptly cooperate with FRESENIUS through the End Date in connection with the transition from NABI to FRESENIUS (or its designees) of responsibility for the current lung Study, renal Study and stem cell transplant Study, and not later than October 25, 2007, NABI shall (i) fulfill all of NABI's Scheduled Obligations and (ii) deliver to FRESENIUS (or its designees), such of the following as are in its possession or under its control with respect to ATG or NABI's activities undertaken pursuant to the March 30 Agreement: all data, studies, analyses, technological,

commercial, business-related and other information including but not limited to all assignable contracts, any and all submissions and responses received from any governmental authority, complete documentation and information on the lung Study, the renal Study and stem cell transplant Study, preclinical data, status application of a CAS number (if any), all information on orphan drug designation status, investigators' brochures, status of the distribution of clinical vials and study drug, as well as all consents and waivers necessary to have access to the source data documentation, all correspondence with the FDA together with submissions and approvals (and their counterparts in Canada, Australia and Austria) for the Licensed Product as well as all emails and electronic copies of the foregoing, and any marketing approval studies, analysis and/or documents necessary for the IND or marketing approval (the "Data"); provided, however, NABI shall be permitted to retain copies of such of the Data and deliveries required by NABI's Scheduled Obligations as are necessary to fulfill its obligations under Section 3.2B. If NABI receives any Data or other documentation contemplated by the foregoing sentence after October 25, 2007, NABI, at its cost and expense, shall deliver to FRESENIUS (or its designees) such Data and documentation by the Transfer Effectiveness Date.

B. In addition to its obligations set forth in Sections 3.1 and 3.2A above, after the End Date NABI will provide the following consulting services to FRESENIUS:

(i) Until December 6, 2007 NABI shall, at its cost and expense, fully and promptly cooperate with FRESENIUS' reasonable written requests to complete the physical or electronic transfer to FRESENIUS (or its designee) of the current lung Study data base, trial master file and safety data base;

(ii) NABI shall, at FRESENIUS' cost and expense in accordance with Section 5.3A(ii), between the End Date and December 6, 2007, fully and promptly cooperate with FRESENIUS' reasonable written requests to provide consulting assistance to complete the transition of other aspects (excluding those described in Section 3.2B(i)) of the current lung Study to FRESENIUS (or its designees); and

(iii) In each jurisdiction where the Transfer Effectiveness Date has not occurred by the End Date, the consulting services to be provided by NABI at the cost and expense of FRESENIUS (in accordance with Section 5.3 A (ii)) shall include NABI's continuation as the sponsor of the lung Study until the Transfer Effectiveness Date in such jurisdiction; provided, however, that in such event FRESENIUS shall cooperate fully with such efforts at its sole cost and expense and FRESENIUS shall be responsible for and shall bear (and NABI shall not incur any responsibility or liability for) any and all of NABI's Out of Pocket Costs incurred in connection with such efforts, including but not limited to investigator fees, laboratory costs, and monitoring costs, even if the steps establishing the liability for such costs are partially completed after the Transfer Effectiveness Date (for example, collection of samples or completion of reports after the Transfer Effectiveness Date for patient visits or treatments occurring between the End Date and the Transfer Effectiveness Date, or completion of interim data analysis in respect thereof);

provided, however, that in all of the above cases, NABI shall have no right to charge FRESENIUS for or in respect of NABI'S Pre-End Date Accrued Liabilities or for the fulfillment of other obligations which are specifically at the cost and expense of NABI pursuant to the express terms of this Agreement.

C. To the extent that any Data maintained by NABI (or its service providers) requires special software which is sub-licensable by NABI and not commercially available in shrink wrapped packages and commonly available at a cost less than $1,000, or to the extent that NABI has developed any proprietary software application interface or other software which was specifically developed for Data utilized in connection with the development of Licensed Product under the March 30 Agreement, NABI hereby grants to FRESENIUS (or its designees) a non-exclusive, royalty free, perpetual, worldwide license to use such software and software application interface for the sole purpose of accessing and transferring the Data and NABI shall provide such software to FRESENIUS (or its designees) in a machine readable format together with the source code if such source code is available to NABI.

D. On the Transfer Effectiveness Date in each jurisdiction, NABI shall at its cost and expense assign and, if in NABI's possession or under its control, deliver to FRESENIUS (or its designees):

(i) the agreements in effect with respect to such jurisdiction that may be assigned without consent as set forth on Schedule 1 to this Agreement;

(ii) the unexecuted, pending agreements in effect in such jurisdiction set forth on Schedule 2 to this Agreement (to the extent NABI has any rights therein) (the "Pending Agreements"); and

(iii) the agreements in effect in such jurisdiction that may be assigned only with the consent of the counterparty thereto as set forth on Schedule 3 to this Agreement.

E. At such time as is specified by FRESENIUS not later than the Transfer Effectiveness Date in each applicable jurisdiction, NABI shall deliver to FRESENIUS' account at the third party drug depositary where the Licensed Product is stored by NABI, without charge, all quantities of Licensed Product which are in the possession or control of NABI, provided that FRESENIUS shall take into consideration in making such request for delivery, the reasonable requirements of NABI to fulfill its responsibilities with respect to the delivery of Licensed Product to clinical sites on or prior to the Transfer Effectiveness Date in each applicable jurisdiction.

F. Upon reasonable advance written notice given by FRESENIUS to NABI, FRESENIUS shall have the right to conduct, prior to the End Date and at its sole cost and expense, one GCP audit (including without limitation system/organization, documentation, data management, pharmacovigilance, on-site visits, service providers, trial master file ("TMF")) at the facilities of NABI with respect to the lung Study.

G. Except as may be necessary in connection with the transition of the Studies and the completion of NABI's obligations under this Agreement, the Quality Agreement and the Safety Data Exchange Agreement shall be terminated as of the Transfer Effectiveness Date in each applicable jurisdiction, provided, however, NABI shall promptly report to FRESENIUS any information which is received by NABI from Study centers and investigators, and governmental authorities after the Transfer Effectiveness Date in each applicable jurisdiction with respect to the lung Study or the health and safety of patients which would have been required to have been reported by NABI to FRESENIUS under the Safety Data Exchange Agreement had such agreement not been terminated.

H. Subject to NABI's having complied with its obligations under Sections 3.2A and 3.2B with respect to the transfer to FRESENIUS (or its designees) of the lung Study data base, trial master file and safety data base, NABI shall have no obligation to take any actions, incur any expenses, perform any services or assist FRESENIUS in any way in respect of continuation of the current lung Study, the transition of the Studies to FRESENIUS or the development of ATG within or without the Territory after December 6, 2007 except to the limited extent set forth in the proviso to Section 3.2G above.

I. In the event that the transactions contemplated by this Agreement involve the assignment of rights under any contract, agreement, license or claim, or of other rights, assets, or property, which are nonassignable without the consent, authorization or approval of the other party or parties thereto or any other third party or governmental entity (a "Nonassignable Contract"), and such consent, authorization or approval shall not have been obtained by NABI prior to the Transfer Effectiveness Date applicable to such contract despite commercially reasonable efforts by NABI, then, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary (and without relieving NABI of any liability or obligation it may have under this Agreement), any such Nonassignable Contract shall not be assigned (except any rights to receive payments thereunder) until all such necessary consents, authorizations and approvals with respect to such Nonassignable Contract shall have been obtained, whereupon NABI shall, without further consideration, promptly assign or cause the assignment of same to FRESENIUS. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, in the event that NABI complies with this Section 3.2I, NABI shall not be held liable or accountable for failing to deliver, assign or make available to FRESENIUS any of the Nonassignable Contracts.

J. For the purposes of the deliveries to be made by NABI to FRESENIUS pursuant to this Agreement, delivery by NABI (i) electronically to FRESENIUS or (ii) in the case of physical delivery, to the carrier or delivery service specified by FRESENIUS, addressed as specified by FRESENIUS, will constitute satisfactory delivery by NABI.

3.3 Obligations of FRESENIUS

A. As of the Transfer Effectiveness Date in each jurisdiction FRESENIUS shall assume and perform the obligations under the Assigned Contracts in effect with respect to such jurisdiction exclusive of payment obligations that are included among NABI's Pre-End Date Accrued Liabilities (which shall remain as the obligations of NABI to be discharged by NABI in accordance with

Section 2.1(ii)). On the date delivered by NABI, FRESENIUS shall accept delivery of the Data and the other deliveries specified in Section 3.2 including without limitation the lung Study data base, trial master file and safety data base.

B. No later than the End Date, FRESENIUS or its designees shall give notice to all relevant organizations, Persons, clinicians, vendors, consultants and others who are involved with the lung Study and the program relating to the ATG, that FRESENIUS is taking control of the Studies and the program relating to ATG.

3.4 Competition Limitations

Neither NABI nor any of its Affiliates shall, for a period of three (3) years commencing on the End Date, conduct any studies or programs relating to any Competitive Product, or market, sell, manufacture for sale, or distribute in the Territory any Competitive Product or acquire (by purchase, license or otherwise) rights in the Territory to market, sell or distribute any Competitive Product; provided, however, that this Section 3.4 shall not apply to any Affiliate of NABI who becomes such as a result of having acquired all or substantially all of NABI's capital stock or assets or as a result of having had substantially all its capital stock or assets acquired by NABI; provided further, however, that any such Affiliate shall in all events be bound by the provisions of Section 6.1B.

4. *COVENANTS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES*

4.1 By NABI

NABI covenants, represents and warrants to FRESENIUS that:

A. NABI is a legal entity duly organized and validly existing under the laws of its state and/or country of incorporation, as applicable, NABI has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; the execution, delivery and performance by NABI of this Agreement has been duly and validly authorized and approved by all necessary action on the part of NABI; and except as set forth on Schedule 3 to this Agreement, neither the execution and delivery by NABI nor its performance of this Agreement is subject to obtaining any consents or approvals of any other Person, will conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under, any contract to which NABI is a party or by which it or any of its assets may be bound, or will result in the creation of any lien upon any of the assets of NABI.

B. Except for the Pending Agreements, all Assigned Contracts are in full force and effect, NABI has not received any written notice alleging any default or any other irregularity with respect to the Assigned Contracts and NABI has no reason to believe that the parties to such contracts are in, nor will, default in the performance of their respective obligations thereunder or that NABI has defaulted in its obligations under such Assigned Contracts.

C. NABI has fully performed and discharged or will fully perform and discharge all of its obligations (including but not limited to payment obligations) under the Assigned Contracts, other than the Pending Agreements, through the End Date (even if such payment obligations are invoiced after the End Date). NABI shall not take any action between the Effective Date and the End Date to cause any Assigned Contract, exclusive of the Pending Agreements, to fail to be in full force and effect on the End Date.

D. NABI has delivered to FRESENIUS true and correct copies of all of the Assigned Contracts in its possession or under its control, together with all amendments, modifications, waivers and consents relating thereto and the correspondence files pertinent thereto, and except as delivered to FRESENIUS, there are no other amendments, modifications, waivers or consents relating to such Assigned Contracts.

E. NABI is not aware of any claim, lawsuit, arbitration, investigation or action which has been threatened against NABI, or any Persons with whom NABI has dealt, with respect to the Studies.

F. Since March 30, 2006, NABI has not filed any claim, or given any notice regarding a claim, to its insurers with respect to any Study.

4.2 By FRESENIUS

FRESENIUS covenants, represents and warrants to NABI that FRESENIUS is a legal entity duly organized and validly existing under the laws of its state and/or country of incorporation, as applicable; FRESENIUS has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; the execution, delivery and performance by FRESENIUS of this Agreement has been duly and validly authorized and approved by all necessary action on the part of FRESENIUS; and neither the execution and delivery by FRESENIUS nor its performance of this Agreement is subject to obtaining any consents or approvals of any other Person, will conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under, any contract to which FRESENIUS is a party or by which it or any of its assets may be bound, or will result in the creation of any lien upon any of the assets of FRESENIUS.

5. *FINANCIAL TERMS*

5.1 Currency of Payments

All payments made under this Agreement shall be made in US$.

5.2 Payments to be made by NABI on the Effective Date

A. On the Effective Date, NABI shall pay the sum of TWO MILLION FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTY-ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED SEVENTY-NINE DOLLARS ($2,481,979) by wire transfer as follows: (a) $2,231,979 to an account specified by FRESENIUS in writing and (b) $250,000 to an interest bearing account with US Bank (the "Escrow Agent") to be governed by the escrow agreement executed simultaneously herewith by the Escrow Agent, NABI and FRESENIUS (the "Escrow Agreement" and said $250,000 together with interest earned thereon, the "Residual Escrow Amount").

B. The parties agree that said $2,481,979 (i) is the agreed amount to resolve and settle all Released Claims between the parties and (ii) has been calculated as follows:

(i) The sum of Three Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($3,500,000), being the agreed amount payable by NABI in consideration for the assumption by FRESENIUS of NABI's obligation under the March 30 Agreement to continue the lung Study during the balance of the calendar year 2007 and the entirety of calendar year 2008; less

(ii) The sum of Five Hundred Eighty Three Thousand Twenty One Dollars ($583,021) credited to NABI and applied against and deducted from the sum set forth in clause (i) above, being the amount claimed by NABI as due and owing by FRESENIUS to NABI by reason of the obligation of FRESENIUS to pay NABI certain amounts in respect of the transition of the lung Study from Enzon Pharmaceuticals Inc. to NABI under the March 30 Agreement; less

(iii) The sum of Four Hundred Thirty-Five Thousand Dollars ($435,000) credited to NABI and applied against and deducted from the sum set forth in clause (i), being the agreed amount payable to third parties and NABI's internal costs, whether or not currently due, with respect to NABI'S continuation of the lung Study through the End Date.

5.3 Payments to be made by FRESENIUS after the Effective Date

A. FRESENIUS shall pay the following amounts to NABI:

(i) 100% of NABI's Out-of-Pocket Costs incurred in respect of Nonassignable Contracts between the End Date and the date such contracts are assigned to FRESENIUS as contemplated by Section 3.2I, except that FRESENIUS shall not be required to pay any of NABI's Pre-End Date Accrued Liabilities; and

(ii) The sum of (a) 100% of NABI's Out-of-Pocket Costs incurred in fulfilling any of its obligations under Sections 3.2B(ii) and 3.2B(iii) of this Agreement, (b) the following amounts in respect of Matt Hohenboken, and Michelle Gillen payable to NABI weekly in advance on each Monday commencing October 22, 2007 and ending with the payment due on December 3, 2007 unless at least two (2) weeks prior to any such Monday FRESENIUS delivers to NABI, with a copy to the Escrow Agent, a written notice that the services of any such individual will no longer be required:

- Matt Hohenboken: $9,000
- Michelle Gillen: $4,500

and (c) for any other NABI personnel providing services to FRESENIUS pursuant to Sections 3.2B(ii) or 3.2B(iii), the rate of $225 per hour for the time expended in performing such services provided, however, that this Section shall not give any right to NABI to impose any charge for activities or costs that are NABI's sole responsibility and liability as provided in Sections 2.1(ii), 3.1 and 3.2 of this Agreement.

B. Amounts payable to NABI pursuant to this Section 5.3 shall be paid as follows:

(i) NABI's claims for payment under this Section 5.3 shall be set forth in a written claim for reimbursement itemizing the amounts claimed and providing copies of invoices from third parties evidencing all components of NABI's claim that are Out-of-Pocket Costs. NABI's claims for payment shall be delivered to the Escrow Agent with a copy to FRESENIUS.

(ii) NABI's claims for payment pursuant to and complying with Section 5.3A(ii)(b) above may not be disputed by FRESENIUS and shall be paid by the Escrow Agent promptly after receipt.

(iii) NABI's claims for payment complying with Section 5.3B(i) above (exclusive of those made under clause (b), which may not be contested), that are not disputed by FRESENIUS in a writing delivered to the Escrow Agent, with a copy to NABI, within 20 days of the date of NABI'S claim for reimbursement shall be paid to NABI by the Escrow Agent promptly following such 20th day. If FRESENIUS shall dispute any such claim for reimbursement in writing within such 20 days, the Escrow Agent shall not pay such claim except as thereafter provided in a joint written direction received from NABI and FRESENIUS or a court order.

(iv) Anything in this Section 5.3 to the contrary notwithstanding, NABI may in its sole discretion present to FRESENIUS for payment by it directly, invoices received by NABI from third parties as a result of NABI's performance of its obligations under Section 3.2B(iii). FRESENIUS agrees to pay all such invoices promptly following receipt.

(v) If the funds held in escrow under the Escrow Agreement shall be insufficient to pay NABI the full amount it is owed pursuant to this Agreement, such amount(s) shall be paid by FRESENIUS directly.

C.

(i) If FRESENIUS shall challenge any claim or group of claims for payment, and a court shall find that the amount of such claim or group of claims is overstated by more than ten percent (10%) of the amount of such claim or group of claims for which FRESENIUS is liable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, then NABI shall pay the reasonable out of pocket costs and expenses (including of outside lawyers and accountants) incurred by FRESENIUS in contesting such claim or group of claims.

(ii) If FRESENIUS shall challenge any claim or group of claims for payment and a court shall find that the amount of such claim or group of claims is not overstated by more than ten percent (10%) of the amount of such claim or group of claims for which FRESENIUS is liable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, then

FRESENIUS shall pay the reasonable out of pocket costs and expenses (including of outside lawyers and accountants) incurred by NABI in defending such claim or group of claims.

5.4 Disbursement of the Residual Escrow Amount

The Escrow Agent shall disburse the Residual Escrow Amount (excluding interest earned thereon) to NABI in accordance with Section 5.3 until such amounts that have been claimed by NABI through January 31, 2008 have been paid in full or determined to be not payable. NABI and FRESENIUS shall prepare and jointly sign a reconciliation of the Residual Escrow Amount and direction to the Escrow Agent as to the disbursement of the balance of the Residual Escrow Amount on or before February 21, 2008 (the "Reconciliation"). The balance of the Residual Escrow Amount (including interest earned thereon) held by the Escrow Agent shall be paid as directed in the Reconciliation. In the event that the Reconciliation is not completed and jointly signed for any reason, the balance of the Residual Escrow Amount shall be retained in escrow pending presentation of a joint written direction received from NABI and FRESENIUS or a court order.

5.5 Interest on Escrow Funds.

No interest accruing on the funds held in escrow shall be disbursed by the Escrow Agent to NABI or FRESENIUS, as the case may be, as each payment is made by the Escrow Agent out of the Residual Escrow Amount. Such interest shall be allocated between NABI and FRESENIUS in the same manner and to the same extent as any payment of principal out of the Residual Escrow Amount and shall be paid by the Escrow Agent as directed in the Reconciliation. In the event that the Reconciliation is not completed and jointly signed for any reason, the balance of the Residual Escrow Amount shall be retained in escrow pending presentation of a joint written direction received from NABI and FRESENIUS or a court order.

5.6 Settlement and Release

A. As of the Effective Date, NABI, on behalf of itself and each of its past or present, agents, employees, representatives, partners, licensees, attorneys, transferees, predecessors, successors, assigns, owners, shareholders, officers, directors, parents, and Affiliates (the "NABI Releasors") does hereby irrevocably release, acquit and forever discharge FRESENIUS and each of its past or present agents, employees, representatives, partners, licensees, attorneys, transferrees, predecessors, successors, assigns, owners, shareholders, officers, directors, parents, and Affiliates (the "FRESENIUS Releasees") of or from any and all debts, suits, actions, causes of action, controversies, demands, rights, damages, losses, expenses, costs, attorneys' fees, compensation, liabilities, obligations and claims of every kind and nature whatsoever, suspected or unsuspected, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, that the NABI Releasors or any of them may now have or at any time may have had against the FRESENIUS Releasees with respect to the Released Claims, up to and including the Effective Date, provided, however, that nothing set forth herein shall be deemed to affect, release or waive any rights against, and/or obligations of, FRESENIUS as provided in this Agreement including, notwithstanding the termination of the March 30 Agreement, in respect of any breach by FRESENIUS of Section 9 of the March 30 Agreement occurring prior to the Effective Date as contemplated by Section 7.1B.

B. Subject only to payment in full by NABI of the amounts specified in Section 5.2A as therein provided, as of the Effective Date, FRESENIUS, on behalf of itself and each of its past or present, agents, employees, representatives, partners, licensees, attorneys, transferees, predecessors, successors, assigns, owners, shareholders, officers, directors, parents, subsidiaries and Affiliates (the "FRESENIUS Releasors") does hereby irrevocably release, acquit and forever discharge NABI and each of its past or present agents, employees, representatives, partners, licensees, attorneys, transferrees, predecessors, successors, assigns, owners, shareholders, officers, directors, parents, subsidiaries and Affiliates (the "NABI Releasees") of or from any and all debts, suits, actions, causes of action, controversies, demands, rights, damages, losses, expenses, costs, attorneys' fees, compensation, liabilities, obligations and claims of every kind and nature whatsoever, suspected or unsuspected, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, that the FRESENIUS Releasors or any of them may now have or at any time may have had against the NABI Releasees with respect to the Released Claims, up to and including the Effective Date, provided, however, that nothing set forth herein shall be deemed to affect, release or waive any rights against, and/or obligations of, NABI as provided in this Agreement including, notwithstanding the termination of the March 30 Agreement, in respect of any breach by NABI of Section 9 of the March 30 Agreement occurring prior to the Effective Date as contemplated by Section 7.2B.

C. For the sake of clarity, neither NABI nor FRESENIUS releases the other under Sections 5.6B or 5.6C, with respect to the indemnity obligations set forth in Section 7 of this Agreement.

D. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, in the event that NABI fails to make the payments required under Section 5.2A as therein provided, this Agreement shall become null and void as if it had never been executed and the parties shall be returned to the positions they were in before this Agreement was executed.

6. *CONFIDENTIALITY AND PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTS*

6.1 Confidentiality

A. Each party on behalf of itself and its Affiliates and sublicensees agrees that Confidential Information of the other party may only be used for the purpose of the activities contemplated by this Agreement and may not be disclosed to a third party except in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. The parties shall ensure that their Affiliates and sublicensees keep all of the other party's Confidential Information confidential in accordance with the provisions hereof as though the Affiliates and sublicensees were parties hereto EXCEPT THAT, FRESENIUS shall have the full right to use all Confidential Information respecting ATG which is delivered by NABI under Section 3.2 and any Improvements. Each party shall be liable for any breach hereof by its Affiliates and sublicensees.

B. The parties expressly agree that it shall be a material breach of NABI's obligations under this Agreement for NABI to use, or to provide to any third party (including any present or future Affiliate) for use, any Confidential Information of FRESENIUS, other than as permitted by this Agreement or to develop a Competitive Product. If any (i) Affiliate of NABI becomes such as a result of

having acquired all or substantially all of NABI's capital stock or assets, (ii) Person becomes an Affiliate of NABI as a result of having had substantially all its capital stock or assets acquired by NABI, or (iii) Person acquires a portion of NABI's business which conducted, at any time, any activities related to the Licensed Product (such Person or Affiliate described in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) being referred to as the "Affected Person"), and such Affected Person has or is developing a Competitive Product, then to ensure NABI's compliance with this Section 6.1, (x) the NABI personnel who had access to Confidential Information of FRESENIUS may not become involved in the activities of such Affected Person in respect of its Competitive Product, and (y) all Confidential Information of FRESENIUS that shall remain in NABI's possession or control, if any, shall be segregated and walled off from access by the personnel of such Affected Person involved in its activities in respect of such Competitive Product.

C. The provisions of this Section 6 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

6.2 Confidential Treatment

Each party shall seek reasonable confidential treatment for the terms and conditions of this Agreement to the extent permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") and any other governmental agency or self-regulatory organization to which such party provides a copy of, or discloses the terms of, this Agreement. Prior to seeking confidential treatment from the SEC or any other governmental agency or self-regulatory organization for any such document, the party required to make such disclosure shall consult with the other party if practicable, and provide them with a reasonable opportunity to request the exclusion of specified provisions and any request by it for confidential treatment.

6.3 Exclusions

A. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall preclude FRESENIUS or NABI from utilizing Confidential Information of the other party as may be necessary in obtaining governmental approvals for any purpose permitted under this Agreement.

B. In the event that Confidential Information of the other party is required by law or government regulations to be disclosed, the party disclosing such Confidential Information shall, to the extent it may legally do so, timely:

(i) inform the original disclosing party hereunder of such requirement;

(ii) use reasonable efforts to limit such disclosure and maintain confidentiality to the extent possible; and

(iii) permit the original disclosing party to attempt to limit such disclosure by appropriate legal means.

C. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to grant NABI (or any party acquiring Confidential Information from NABI) any right to prosecute a patent application for any aspect of Licensed Product.

6.4 Public Announcements

A. Neither party shall make any public announcement concerning this Agreement, nor make any public statement which includes the name of the other party or any of its Affiliates, or otherwise use the name of the other party or any of its Affiliates in any public statement or document without the written consent of the other party, which consent shall not be withheld or delayed unreasonably except:

(i) as may be required by applicable accounting rules or standards, law, judicial order or the rules of any stock exchange where the stock or securities of the disclosing party are listed to the extent that the disclosing party is required to observe such rules, or

(ii) in a subsequent public statement or document regarding this Agreement which has already been approved by the other party.

B. As promptly as possible after the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the parties shall prepare a mutually acceptable statement for purposes of dissemination to the clinical research centers and others who are currently engaged in the lung Study.

7. *INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE*

7.1 Indemnification by FRESENIUS

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Section 7, from and after the Effective Date, FRESENIUS shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless NABI and its Affiliates, and each of its and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives (the "NABI Indemnitees") in respect of any and all liabilities, obligations, judgments, interest, losses, assessments, damages, fines, fees, penalties, costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses of investigating and defending claims, lawsuits, complaints, actions or other pending or threatened litigation) (collectively, "Damages") incurred or suffered by any of the NABI Indemnitees resulting from or attributable to:

A. any breach of any representation or warranty of FRESENIUS contained in this Agreement;

B. any failure by FRESENIUS to have performed or observed Section 9 of the March 30 Agreement prior to the Effective Date;

C. any failure by FRESENIUS to perform or observe any covenant or agreement required to be performed or observed by FRESENIUS as provided in this Agreement;

D. any Damages to a third party attributable to the action or inaction of FRESENIUS in connection with any Study after the End Date;

E. any defect, latent or otherwise, in any Licensed Product delivered to NABI before or after the Effective Date (but only to the extent used in connection with the Studies), including without limitation any defect occurring as a result of the manufacturing, handling, processing, storage or transportation of Licensed Product prior to delivery to NABI; and

F. any claim that the development, manufacture, sale or use of a Licensed Product by NABI pursuant to the March 30 Agreement or this Agreement infringed or infringes the intellectual property rights of a third party or misappropriated or misappropriates the trade secrets of a third party.

7.2 Indemnification by NABI

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Section 7, from and after the date hereof, NABI shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless FRESENIUS and its Affiliates, and each of its and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives (the "FRESENIUS Indemnitees") in respect of any and all Damages incurred or suffered by any of the FRESENIUS Indemnitees resulting from or attributable to:

A. any breach of any representation or warranty of NABI contained in this Agreement;

B. any failure by NABI to have performed or observed Section 9 of the March 30 Agreement prior to the Effective Date;

C. any failure by NABI to perform or observe any covenant or agreement required to be performed or observed by NABI as provided in this Agreement;

D. any Damages to a third party attributable to the action or inaction of NABI in connection with any Study prior to the End Date; or

E. any defect in any Licensed Product (but only to the extent used in connection with the Studies) occurring as a result of the handling, processing, storage or transportation of the Licensed Product after delivery to NABI before or after the Effective Date.

7.3 Third Party Claims

A. All claims for indemnification made under this Agreement resulting from, related to or arising out of a third-party claim against an Indemnified Party shall be made in accordance with the following procedures.

(i) A Person entitled to indemnification under this Section 7 (an "Indemnified Party") shall give prompt written notification to the Person from whom indemnification is sought (the "Indemnifying Party") of the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding relating to a third-party claim (a "Third Party Claim") for which indemnification may be sought or, if earlier, upon the assertion in writing of any such claim by a third party; provided, however, that the failure so to notify the Indemnifying Party promptly or at all shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of any liability or obligation it may have to the Indemnified Party hereunder except to the extent of actual prejudice caused by such

failure. Such written notification shall include a description in reasonable detail (to the extent known by the Indemnified Party) of the facts constituting the basis for such Third Party Claim and the amount of the Damages claimed. Within twenty-five (25) days after delivery of such written notification, the Indemnifying Party may, by written notice thereof to the Indemnified Party, assume control of the defense of such action, suit, proceeding or claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Indemnifying Party may not assume the defense of any Third Party Claim for equitable or other non-monetary relief that would materially affect the ongoing operations of the business of the Indemnified Party.

(ii) The party not controlling such defense may participate therein at its own expense; provided that if the Indemnifying Party assumes control of such defense and the Indemnified Party reasonably concludes, based on advice from counsel, that the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party have conflicting interests with respect to such action, suit, proceeding or claim, the Indemnified Party may assume or retain control of such action, suit, proceeding or claim and the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel to the Indemnified Party solely in connection therewith shall be considered "Damages" for the purposes of this Agreement; provided, however, that in no event shall the Indemnifying Party be responsible for the fees and expenses of more than one counsel for all Indemnified Parties. The party controlling such defense shall keep the other party advised of the status of such action, suit, proceeding or claim and the defense thereof and shall consider recommendations made by the other party with respect thereto.

(iii) The Indemnifying Party shall not agree to any settlement of any Third Party Claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. The Indemnifying Party shall not agree to any settlement of any Third Party Claim that does not include a complete release of the Indemnified Party from all liability with respect thereto or that imposes any liability or obligation on the Indemnified Party without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

7.4 Procedure for Other Claims

An Indemnified Party wishing to assert a non-Third Party Claim for indemnification under this Section 7 shall deliver to the Indemnifying Party a written notice (a "Claim Notice") which contains (i) a description and the amount (the "Claimed Amount") of any Damages incurred by the Indemnified Party, (ii) a statement that the Indemnified Party is entitled to indemnification under this Section 7 and a reasonable explanation of the basis therefor, and (iii) a demand for payment of such Claimed Amount. Within twenty-five (25) days after delivery of a Claim Notice, the Indemnifying Party shall deliver to the Indemnified Party a written response in which the Indemnifying Party shall: (x) agree that the Indemnified Party is entitled to

receive all of the Claimed Amount (in which case such response shall be accompanied by a payment by the Indemnifying Party to the Indemnified Party of the Claimed Amount, by check or by wire transfer), (y) agree that the Indemnified Party is entitled to receive part, but not all, of the Claimed Amount (the "Agreed Amount") (in which case such response shall be accompanied by a payment by the Indemnifying Party to the Indemnified Party of the Agreed Amount, by check or by wire transfer), or (z) contest that the Indemnified Party is entitled to receive any of the Claimed Amount. If the Indemnifying Party in such response contests the payment of all or part of the Claimed Amount, the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party shall use good faith efforts to resolve such dispute. If such dispute is not resolved within sixty (60) days following the delivery by the Indemnifying Party of such response, the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party shall each have the right to litigate such dispute in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.1.

7.5 Product Liability Insurance

Each party shall maintain through the End Date, and for at least six (6) years thereafter, general liability insurance with an internationally reputable, credit-worthy, unaffiliated insurance company, which insurance shall include product liability coverage and shall be in amounts and of a type customarily maintained by companies similarly situated, provided that such insurance shall provide at least Ten Million US Dollars ($10,000,000) in coverage per occurrence unless such insurance is unavailable in the insurance market. On or prior to the End Date, each party shall deliver to the other evidence of its insurance.

7.6 Special, Indirect or Like Damages

IN NO EVENT SHALL EITHER PARTY OR ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR FOR ANY SIMILAR ECONOMIC LOSS SUCH AS LOSS OF PROFITS SUFFERED BY THE OTHER PARTY, PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT THIS SECTION 7.6 SHALL NOT APPLY (A) IN RESPECT OF A CLAIM BY FRESENIUS THAT NABI OR ONE OF ITS AFFILIATES HAS BREACHED THE PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 6.1 AND 6.2, (B) TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH DAMAGES ARE REQUIRED TO BE PAID BY AN INDEMNIFIED PARTY TO A THIRD PARTY AS PART OF A THIRD PARTY CLAIM FOR WHICH INDEMNIFICATION MAY BE OWING BY THE INDEMNIFYING PARTY HEREUNDER, AND (C) IN RESPECT OF A CLAIM ASSERTING GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT.

7.7 Specific Performance

The parties acknowledge that the obligations set forth in Sections 2, 3 and 6 are necessary for the protection of the parties and each party agrees that any breach thereof shall cause the affected party irreparable damage, that the affected party's remedies at law in the event of such breach would be inadequate, and that, accordingly, the affected party shall be entitled to equitable relief including the issuance by a court of competent jurisdiction of an injunction in favor of the affected party. The foregoing provision shall not constitute a waiver or election of any other remedies any party may have in law or in equity subject, however, to the limitations contained in this Agreement.

8. *MISCELLANEOUS*

8.1 Jurisdiction and Dispute Resolution

A. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without reference to the conflict of law principles thereof (except that § 5-1401 of the New York General Obligations Law shall apply). For the avoidance of doubt, the parties agree that the UN Convention on the International Sale of Goods shall not be applicable to this Agreement.

B. Any action, litigation or suit (collectively, a "Proceeding") arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be brought in the courts of the State and County of New York, or, if it has or can acquire subject matter jurisdiction, in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, and each of the parties irrevocably submits to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction of each such court in any such Proceeding, waives any objection it may now or hereafter have to personal jurisdiction, venue or to convenience of forum in any such Proceeding, agrees that all claims in respect of the Proceeding shall be heard and determined only in any such court, and agrees not to bring any Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement in any other court. The parties agree that either or both of them may file a copy of this Section with any court in any such Proceeding as written evidence of the knowing, voluntary and bargained agreement between the parties irrevocably to waive any objections they might have based on personal jurisdiction, improper venue or convenience of forum. Process in any such Proceeding may be served on any party anywhere in the world, and each party agrees that service of process by an overnight delivery service is sufficient and enforceable. In any action or proceeding to enforce rights under this Agreement, the prevailing party will be entitled to recover reasonable costs and attorneys' fees. The parties hereby waive the right to a trial by jury in any Proceeding brought against the other with respect to this Agreement or their respective performance hereunder.

C. If FRESENIUS shall allege in writing that NABI has breached its obligations under Section 6.1, then NABI agrees to make available to FRESENIUS such of its relevant documents for inspection, and such if its personnel for interviews, as shall be reasonably requested by FRESENIUS to determine whether such breach has occurred. If FRESENIUS shall not be satisfied with NABI's performance of its commitment in this Section 8.1C, then FRESENIUS' sole remedy shall be to initiate a Proceeding in accordance with Section 8.1B alleging a breach of Section 6.1.

8.2 Force Majeure

A. Neither party shall be held in breach of this Agreement for failure to perform any of its obligations hereunder (except the payment of money) and the time required for performance shall be extended for a period equal to the period of such delay provided that such delay has been caused by or is a result of circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the party so affected, including without limitation any acts of God; acts of the public enemy; civil strife; wars declared or undeclared; embargoes; labor disputes; including strikes, lockouts, job actions or boycotts; fires; explosion; and floods. A governmental or regulatory inspection or order directed at either party shall not be considered to be a force majeure event for the purposes of this Agreement.

B. The party so affected by a force majeure event within the scope of this Agreement shall:

(i) give prompt written notice to the other party of the nature and date of commencement of the force majeure event and its expected duration; and

(ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to relieve the effect of such cause as rapidly as possible.

8.3 Relationship of the Parties

The relationship of the parties under this Agreement is that of independent contractors. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed so as to constitute the parties as joint venturers or agents of the other. Neither party nor any of its Affiliates has any express or implied right or authority under this Agreement to assume or create any obligations or make any representations or warranties on behalf of or in the name of the other party or its Affiliates.

8.4 Assignment

A. By FRESENIUS

(1) Subject to compliance with subparagraph (2) below, FRESENIUS may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement to: (i) any entity which is included with FRESENIUS in a consolidated financial statement prepared in accordance with generally accepted financial standards applicable to FRESENIUS; or (ii) a Person which acquires all or substantially all of the stock or assets of FRESENIUS.

(2) If FRESENIUS assigns its rights and obligations under this Agreement in compliance with the foregoing subparagraph (1), FRESENIUS shall promptly notify NABI of any such assignment. Any permitted assignee shall assume all obligations of its assignor under this Agreement.

(3) No assignment shall relieve FRESENIUS of responsibility for the performance of any obligation which such party may have incurred hereunder prior to the assignment.

(4) No assignment by FRESENIUS pursuant to clause (i) of subparagraph (1) above shall relieve FRESENIUS of any responsibility for non-performance by its assignee Affiliate of any obligation assigned.

B. By NABI

(1) Subject to compliance with subparagraph (2) below, NABI may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement to (i) any entity which is included with NABI in a consolidated financial statement prepared in

accordance with generally accepted financial standards applicable to NABI or (ii) a Person which acquires all or substantially all of the stock or assets of NABI provided, however, any such Person shall in all events be bound by the provisions of Section 6.1;

(2) If NABI assigns its rights and obligations under this Agreement in compliance with the foregoing subparagraph (1), NABI shall promptly notify FRESENIUS of any such assignment. Any permitted assignee shall assume all obligations of its assignor under this Agreement.

(3) No assignment shall relieve NABI of responsibility for the performance of any obligation which such party may have incurred hereunder prior to the assignment.

(4) No assignment by NABI pursuant to clause (i) of subparagraph (1) above shall relieve NABI of any responsibility for non-performance by its assignee Affiliate of any obligation assigned.

8.5 Binding Effect

This Agreement shall be finding upon and inure to the benefit of each of the parties and its successors and permitted assigns.

8.6 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, including the Schedules, which are incorporated herein by reference, the Escrow Agreement and all documents delivered in connection therewith, collectively set forth the entire understanding of the parties concerning the subject matter hereof and supersede all written or oral prior agreements or understanding with respect thereto including the March 30 Agreement.

8.7 Compliance with Laws

In performing this Agreement, each party shall comply with all applicable treaties, laws and regulations and shall not be required to perform or omit to perform any act required or permitted under this Agreement if such performance or omission would violate the provisions of any such treaty, law or regulation. Without limiting the generality of its obligation to comply with applicable laws, NABI represents that it and its employees, directors, officers, and agents have at all times in connection with the Studies complied, and through the End Date will comply, in all material respects with respect to the Licensed Product with applicable laws and regulations regarding healthcare fraud and abuse, kickbacks and bribes, and integrity in research.

8.8 Notices

All notices hereunder shall be in writing and shall be: (a) delivered personally; (b) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid; (c) sent by overnight courier, or (d) sent by facsimile or express mail to the following addresses or the respective parties.

If to NABI:
Nabi Biopharmaceuticals
5800 Park of Commerce Blvd. NW
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Facsimile Number: 561-989-5890

With a copy to: NABI's General Counsel
at the same address.

And a copy to: NABI Biopharmaceuticals
12276 Wilkins Avenue
Rockville, MD 20852
Attention: President
Facsimile Number: 301-770-0093

If to FRESENIUS:
FRESENIUS BIOTECH GmbH
President
Borkenberg 14
Oberursel Germany
Facsimile Number: 49-6172-608-2680

With copy to: FRESENIUS AG
Legal Department
D-61352 Bad Homburg
Germany
Facsimile Number: 49-6172-608-2251

With a copy to: Aydin S. Caginalp, Esq.
Manatt, Phelps, Phillips, LLP
7 Times Square
New York, New York 10036
acaginalp@manatt.com

Notices shall be effective upon receipt.

8.9 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement for any reason shall be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision hereof, and this Agreement shall be interpreted and construed as if such term or provision, to the extent the same shall have been held to be invalid illegal or unenforceable, had never been contained herein.

8.10 Waiver of Modification of Agreement

No waiver of modification of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and signed by authorized representatives of both parties. Failure by either party to enforce any of its rights under this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such rights nor shall a waiver by either party in one of more instances be construed as constituting a continuing waiver or as a waiver in other instances.

8.11 Headings

The captions in this Agreements are inserted for convenience only and are not a part hereof.

8.12 Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in two counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but both of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

8.13 Further Assurances

NABI shall, from time to time, at the request of FRESENIUS, execute, acknowledge, and deliver to FRESENIUS such instruments of conveyance and transfer and execute and deliver such other documents, certifications, and further assurances as FRESENIUS may reasonably require in order to effectuate the intent of this Agreement or to better enable FRESENIUS to pay, perform or satisfy any of the Assigned Contracts. Each party shall bear its own costs and expenses in compliance with this Section 8.13.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each party has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized officer on the date below written.

NABI BIOPHARMACEUTICALS

By: _____
Name:
Title:

FRESENIUS BIOTECH GmbH

By: _____
Name:
Title:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 10.33

MANUFACTURING SERVICES AGREEMENT

Among

NABI BIOPHARMACEUTICALS,

BIOTEST PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION

And

BIOTEST AG

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MANUFACTURING SERVICES AGREEMENT

This MANUFACTURING SERVICES AGREEMENT, effective as of December 4, 2007 (the "**Effective Date**"), is entered into by and among NABI BIOPHARMACEUTICALS, a Delaware corporation ("**Nabi**"), having its principal place of business at 12276 Wilkins Avenue, Rockville, MD 20852, BIOTEST PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("**Biotest**"), having its principal place of business at 5800 Park of Commerce Boulevard, Boca Raton, Florida 33487, and solely for purposes of Section 23(k), BIOTEST AG, a company organized under the laws of Germany ("**Biotest AG**", and with Nabi and Biotest, each a "**Party**", and collectively the "**Parties**").

WHEREAS, on September 11, 2007, Nabi, Biotest and Biotest AG, entered into that certain Asset Purchase Agreement (the "**Asset Purchase Agreement**"), pursuant to which, simultaneously herewith, Biotest is purchasing assets used in, necessary for or related to Nabi's biologics strategic business unit, including Nabi's vaccine manufacturing facility located in Boca Raton, Florida (the "**Facility**"), as and to the extent set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement;

WHEREAS, Nabi now desires Biotest to perform certain manufacturing services previously performed by Nabi at the Facility and to perform additional manufacturing services at the Facility in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and any executed Scope (as hereinafter defined), and Biotest desires to perform such services on behalf of Nabi;

WHEREAS, Nabi also desires that, upon the request of Nabi, Biotest transfer to Nabi, a Nabi Affiliate or a to-be-identified Third Party manufacturer certain materials and information related to the Products, Program and Process to enable Nabi or such third-party manufacturer to perform the manufacturing services performed hereunder by Biotest;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above statements and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS.

Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth therein for all purposes of this Agreement unless otherwise specified to the contrary. The following terms shall have the meanings set forth below in this Section 1:

"**Action**" means any claim, action, suit, arbitration, inquiry, audit, proceeding or investigation by or before any Governmental Authority, arbitrator or arbitral panel.

"**Affiliate(s)**" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with, such Person. For purposes of this definition, a Person shall be deemed, in any event, to "control" another Person if it owns or controls, directly or indirectly, more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the voting equity securities of the other Person.

"**Agreement**" means this document as signed by the Parties including the Scope and any referenced attachments and any amendments to this document.

"**Batch**" means a Lot of Drug Substance.

"**Batch Record**" means a complete manufacturing record for a Batch generated by Biotest in the same manner as generated by Nabi prior to the Effective Date or approved by Nabi and made concurrently with the performance of each step of the production process for the Drug Substance, Drug Substance testing, and Lot release data, such that successive steps in such processes may be traced.

"Binding Portion" has the meaning set forth in Sections 2(b)(i), 2(b)(ii) and 2(c)(i).

"**Biotest Confidential Information**" means any information, business, technical or financial data related to a Program that is provided by Biotest to Nabi.

"**Biotest Indemnitees**" has the meaning set forth in Section 18(b).

"**Biotest IP**" has the meaning set forth in Section 12(a).

"**Biotest Program Manufacturing Know-How**" has the meaning set forth in Section 12(a).

"**Biotest SOP**" means the written standard operating procedures (SOPs) and methods of Biotest, as the same may be amended, in Biotest's sole discretion, from time to time with reasonable prior notice to Nabi, but in any event, such SOPs will comply with all applicable laws in the United States.

"**Business Day**" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a legal holiday under the laws of the State of New York.

"**Certificate of Analysis**" means a document signed by an authorized representative of Biotest, describing the Specifications for, and testing methods applied to, any Drug Substance, samples or other Materials, and the results thereof.

"**cGMP**" means current good manufacturing practices, as specified in regulations promulgated from time to time by the FDA for the manufacture and testing of pharmaceutical products.

"**Claim**" means any claim, complaint, charge, action, proceeding, dispute, investigation, lawsuit, demand or assessment.

"**Debarred Entity**" means an entity that has been debarred by the FDA pursuant to 21 U.S.C. § 335(a) or (b).

"**Debarred Individual**" means an individual that has been debarred by the FDA pursuant to 21 U.S.C. § 335(a) or (b).

"**Drug Product**" means the final dosage form pharmaceutical product containing Drug Substance that Nabi or its Affiliates will use for clinical trials or for commercial supply, as applicable.

"**Drug Substance**" is any bulk purified Product produced using the Materials and the Process.

"**Facility**" has the meaning provided in the Recitals.

"**FDA**" means the United States Food and Drug Administration, or any successor agency thereto.

"**GAAP**" means United States generally accepted accounting principles as in effect as of the Effective Date.

"**Losses**" means, with respect to any Claim, all losses, expenses, obligations and other liabilities or other damages (whether absolute, accrued, contingent, fixed or otherwise, or whether known or unknown, or due or to become due or otherwise), diminution in value, monetary damages, fines, fees, penalties, interest obligations, deficiencies, losses and expenses (including amounts paid in settlement, interest, court costs, costs of investigators, fees and expenses of attorneys, accountants, financial advisors and other experts, and other expenses of litigation).

"**Lot**" means the Drug Substance produced in a single Production Run of the size specified in the applicable Scope with respect to the particular Drug Substance, which may be contained in one or more containers thereof.

"**Materials**" means any item necessary to produce Drug Substance using the Process other than the technical information and intellectual property provided by Nabi pursuant to Sections 4(a) and 4(b).

"**Modification**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.

"**Nabi Confidential Information**" means any information, business, technical or financial data related to a Program that is provided by Nabi to Biotest.

"**Person**" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, joint stock company, unincorporated organization or association, trust or joint venture, or a governmental agency or political subdivision thereof.

"**Process**" means (i) the production methods, purification processes and other know-how as provided by Nabi for use by Biotest in the manufacture of Drug Substance, and (ii) any modifications, enhancements or improvements to such methods or processes that may be made by Biotest, its employees, agents, consultants or contractors, solely or jointly with Nabi, from time-to-time that are

generated by Biotest as a result of performing the activities described in this Agreement (though Biotest will promptly notify Nabi of, and obtain consent of Nabi for, any material modifications, enhancements or improvements).

"**Process Consumables**" means raw materials, filters, membranes, disposable analytical test kits, tubing, filling needles, disposable bags, disposable glass/plasticware, cleaning supplies and other changeover parts consumed during the manufacture of Drug Substance.

"**Product**" means any of the biopharmaceutical products described on Exhibit A.

"**Product-Dedicated Equipment**" means equipment, if any, that is acquired by Biotest after the Effective Date with Nabi's approval and at Nabi's sole expense, in accordance with this Agreement, to be used by Biotest solely for the manufacture of Drug Substance pursuant to a Scope under this Agreement.

"**Product Invention**" means any improvement or invention relating to a Product that is discovered by Biotest, its employees, agents, consultants or contractors, solely or jointly with Nabi, solely in connection with the activities described in this Agreement.

"**Production Run**" means a full production of a Product pursuant to a Program, from fermentation through Drug Substance.

"**Program**" means the services to be performed by Biotest for Nabi as described in a particular Scope.

"**Quality Agreement**" has the meaning set forth in Section 3(c).

"**Representatives**" means, with respect to any Person, the directors, officers, managers, employees, independent contractors, agents or consultants of such Person.

"**Scope**" means a detailed scope-of-work document entered into by the Parties for the performance by Biotest of certain services on behalf of Nabi relating to Drug Substance, which shall be governed by, made part of, and be subject to this Agreement as an appendix hereof.

"**Specification**" means the requirements for tests, analysis, test procedures and acceptable test results to which Drug Substance, raw materials and excipients shall conform as set forth in a Scope, as amended from time-to-time by mutual consent of the Parties, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

"**Third Party**" means any Person other than Nabi, Biotest and their respective Affiliates.

2. SCOPE OF WORK; ORDERS FOR PRODUCTS.

(a) Scopes. From time to time, the Parties will prepare and enter into detailed Scopes for a Program. The Scopes shall be prepared by Nabi with Biotest's cooperation and shall be subject to the final approval of Biotest, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, and shall be attached as an Appendix 1 to this Agreement. The first Scope document ("**Scope #1**") shall be delivered to Biotest within thirty (30) days following the Effective Date and shall be attached hereto as Appendix 1-1. Each additional Scope, if any, shall be sequentially numbered (i.e., Scope #2, Scope #3, etc.) and shall be attached as an additional appendix and numbered as follows: Appendix 1-2, Appendix 1-3, etc.; *provided*, *however*, that no additional Scopes shall be executed within the first twelve (12) calendar months following the Effective Date. Biotest will perform the services for Nabi in accordance with each executed Scope. Each Scope will specify the relevant Products, Program design, estimated duration of a Program and Production Runs, and all other matters pertinent to completion of such Program, and will be deemed to be a part of this Agreement and incorporated herein by reference. Any Scope may be amended from time-to-time with the mutual agreement of the Parties as described in Section 9. To the extent that any provision of this Agreement conflicts with a Scope, the terms and provisions of the applicable Scope will apply with respect to the subject matter contained within such Scope.

(b) Forecasts and Purchase Orders. During the Term the parties will undertake the following procedures with respect to submitting forecasts and purchase orders for Production Runs under a Scope:

(i) Scope #1 Forecast and Related Purchase Orders. Nabi will include as part of Scope #1 Nabi's proposed forecast for the first twelve (12) calendar months of Drug Substance to be manufactured under Scope #1 (the "**Scope #1 Forecast**"), which Scope #1 Forecast shall include all Production Runs scheduled to take place in the first twelve (12) calendar months following the Effective Date. Within ten (10) calendar days after delivery of Scope #1, (A) Biotest shall provide to Nabi a written price quote for Scope #1 setting forth Service Fees calculated as provided in Section 8 ("**Fee Quote**") and (B) Nabi and Biotest will work together to establish a mutually agreeable Scope #1 Forecast, based on the quoted Service Fees, for the first twelve (12) calendar months following delivery of Scope #1. Within ten (10) calendar days of issuance of the agreed upon Scope #1 Forecast, Nabi will submit to Biotest a binding purchase order for all Production Runs scheduled to take place during the first three (3) calendar months of the Scope #1 Forecast. Nabi and Biotest will meet once per month to discuss the schedule and agree upon any necessary changes. No later than the fifteenth (15^{th}) day of each calendar month, an additional forecast month will be agreed upon and added in order to provide a rolling twelve (12) month forecast. Each Party agrees to use reasonable efforts to agree upon each additional forecast month and, upon a failure to agree, Nabi will determine such additional month's forecast. In the event of a failure of the parties to meet and agree on an additional forecast month, the then fourth (4^{th}) month of the current forecast will not become a Binding Portion (as defined below) until ten (10) calendar days after Nabi receives written notice from Biotest that such month's forecast will become a Binding Portion at such time, in order to provide Nabi with an opportunity to alter such forecast month, subject to Section 2(c) below. Biotest shall

notify Nabi in writing Nabi will submit to Biotest additional binding purchase orders, on a monthly basis no later than the fifteenth (15th) day of the calendar month, for Production Runs scheduled to occur on the current forecast within the next three (3) calendar months, provided the purchase orders covering such Production Runs have not been canceled as permitted by Section 22 of this Agreement. Each subsequently submitted purchase order shall include Production Runs scheduled to take place during the three (3) calendar months following the month in which it is submitted. Such three (3) calendar month period of any Forecast following the month in which a purchase order is submitted is referred to hereinafter as a "**Binding Portion**" of each Forecast.

(ii) Forecasts and Purchase Orders for Subsequent Scopes. Included in each subsequent Scope will be Nabi's written forecast for the first twelve (12) calendar months of Drug Substance to be manufactured under such Scope (a "**Scope Forecast**"). No subsequent Scope will be executed within the first twelve (12) months following the Effective Date. Within ten (10) calendar days of the date of agreement by the Parties on such Scope, (A) Biotest shall provide to Nabi a Fee Quote for such Scope and (B) Nabi and Biotest will work together to establish a mutually agreeable Scope Forecast based on the quoted Service Fees for the first twelve (12) calendar months following delivery of such Scope. Within ten calendar (10) days of issuance of the agreed upon Scope Forecast, Nabi will submit to Biotest a binding purchase order for all Production Runs scheduled to take place during the first three (3) calendar months of such Scope Forecast. Nabi and Biotest will meet once per month to discuss the schedule and agree upon any necessary changes. No later than the fifteenth (15th) day of each calendar month, an additional forecast month will be added in order to provide a rolling twelve (12) month forecast. Each Party agrees to use reasonable efforts to agree upon each additional forecast month and, upon a failure to agree, Nabi will determine such additional month's forecast. In the event of a failure of the parties to meet and agree on an additional forecast month, the then fourth (4th) month of the current forecast will not become a Binding Portion (as defined below) until ten (10) calendar days after Nabi receives written notice from Biotest that such month's forecast will become a Binding Portion at such time, in order to provide Nabi with an opportunity to alter such forecast month, subject to Section 2(c) below. Nabi will submit to Biotest additional binding purchase orders, on a monthly basis, no later than the fifteenth (15th) day of the calendar month, for additional Production Runs scheduled to occur on the current forecast within the next three (3) calendar months, provided the purchase orders covering such Production Runs have not been canceled as permitted by Section 22 of this Agreement. Each subsequently submitted purchase order shall include Production Runs scheduled to take place during the three (3) calendar months following the month in which it is submitted. Such three (3) calendar month period of any Forecast following the month in which a purchase order is submitted is referred to hereinafter as a "**Binding Portion**" of each Forecast.

(c) Binding Purchase Orders.

(i) If, in any rolling twelve (12) month forecast provided under Scope #1 or any subsequent Scope, no Drug Substance is forecast to be manufactured in any of the fourth (4th), fifth (5th) and sixth (6th) months of such rolling twelve (12) month forecast, then such forecast of Drug Substance for such fourth (4th), fifth (5th) and sixth (6th) months shall be firm and binding on Biotest and Nabi,

and constitute a Binding Portion of such Forecast. Each rolling twelve (12) month forecast. Each subsequent rolling twelve (12) month forecast delivered under Scope #1 and any subsequent Scope shall continue to reflect, without alteration, any Binding Portions of any forecast amounts of Drug Substance.

(ii) During the term of this Agreement, if the aggregate number of Production Runs for any three (3) calendar month period in any rolling twelve (12) month forecast increases the forecast number of Production Runs for such three (3) calendar month period from any prior rolling twelve (12) month forecast by more than two (2) Production Runs over such three (3) calendar month period; Biotest shall not be obligated to complete such excess Production Runs beyond such two (2) additional Production Runs, but may complete such excess Production Runs beyond such two (2) additional Production Runs in Biotest's sole discretion.

(iii) Nabi may notify Biotest at any time in writing of an increase or decrease in any forecast other than any Binding Portion of any forecast and such increase or decrease shall be binding on the parties subject to, in the case of an increase, the limitation in Section 2(c)(ii) above, and in the case of a decrease, that for any three (3) calendar month period in any rolling twelve (12) month forecast, other than a termination pursuant to Section 22, Nabi may only decrease the forecast number of Production Runs for any three (3) calendar month period from any prior rolling twelve (12) month forecast by no more than two (2) Production Runs over such three (3) calendar month period.

(iv) The forecast number of Production Runs for any Binding Portion in any rolling twelve (12) month forecast shall not deviate whatsoever from the forecast number of Production Runs set forth for such Binding Portion in the immediately preceding rolling twelve (12) month forecast. If Nabi fails to order at least the number of Production Runs forecast in any Binding Portion, then Nabi shall be obligated to compensate Biotest for such shortfall in accordance with the Service Fees set forth in the applicable Scope.

(iv) The Service Fees for any purchase order for Production Runs shall be determined in accordance with, and shall be payable at the times set forth in, Section 8 of this Agreement.

(d) Program Development. The Parties shall consult in developing a Program design in a manner consistent with United States regulatory guidelines, including cGMP. Biotest does not represent or warrant that any Program and/or any Program results will result in obtaining marketing approval for the Drug Substance or Drug Product at the time of submission of a Program's results to such agencies.

(e) Nabi Technical Information. Biotest's performance of a Program will be based on Biotest SOP and technical information provided by or for Nabi. This information will be incorporated into Program documents (Batch Records, Specifications, etc.) that will be approved by Nabi prior to use by Biotest. The Parties agree that these Program documents will form the sole basis upon which manufacturing runs will be performed.

(f) Ongoing Meetings. In addition to routine Program meetings, senior representatives of the Parties shall meet on an occasional basis or as necessary, the first meeting being no later than one (1) month from the effective date of a particular Scope, to review progress of a Program relative to the Scope and to agree on any necessary changes to the Scope. Any disagreement between the Parties concerning a Scope (including, without limitation, the failure of the Parties to agree upon any necessary changes to the Scope) shall be resolved in accordance with the dispute-resolution procedures set forth in Section 17 hereof.

(g) Allocation of Manufacturing Capacity. Biotest will allocate fifty percent (50%) of its vaccine manufacturing capacity in the Facility, calculated on an average monthly basis, to the production of the Products, provided that the specific elements (e.g., scheduling of specific manufacturing functions and processes) of such allocation will be set forth in the Scopes.

3. PROGRAM PERFORMANCE.

(a) Subject to Section 2(f), Biotest shall provide the Facility, Materials and staff necessary to complete a Program as provided in a particular Scope, as it may be modified as provided herein, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(b) Biotest will appoint a Biotest representative (the "**Program Manager**") to be responsible for oversight of a Program pursuant to a Scope by Biotest. The Program Manager will coordinate performance of a Program with a representative designated by Nabi (the "**Nabi Representative**"), which representative shall have responsibility over all matters relating to performance of a Program on behalf of Nabi. Unless otherwise agreed in a Scope, or mutually agreed to by the Parties, all communications between Biotest and Nabi regarding the conduct of a Program pursuant to a Scope shall be addressed to or routed through the Program Manager and Nabi Representative. Biotest may, at its option, substitute the Program Manager during the course of a Program, on the condition that the substitute Program Manager is reasonably acceptable to Nabi, which acceptance will not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. Nabi may, at its option, substitute the Nabi Representative during the course of a Program.

(c) The parties have prepared and executed a detailed document ("**Quality Agreement**") specifying the quality and regulatory procedures and responsibilities of the parties hereunder with respect to the manufacture of Drug Substance.

(d) Biotest shall produce Drug Substance in accordance with the applicable Scope and use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Nabi or its contractor in connection with filling and finishing of the Product.

4. PROGRAM MATERIALS.

(a) Under any Scope, Nabi is responsible for providing Biotest with reference standards as necessary to perform the Program as specified in a particular Scope, as well as all documentation and such other data (including any necessary Process documentation) as may be necessary for Biotest to perform a Program as specified in a particular Scope and to apprise Biotest of the stability of the Process characteristics, proper storage, and manufacturing and safety requirements including, without limitation, the Certificate of Analysis and/or Material Safety Data Sheet, if applicable, relating to a Drug Substance and reference standards as specified in a relevant Scope.

(b) Nabi hereby grants to Biotest a non-exclusive, royalty-free license, with no right to grant sublicenses other than to permitted subcontractors, of any intellectual property of Nabi or its Affiliates necessary for the manufacture of Drug Substance under this Agreement, including but not limited to the Process, and the provision of any other products or services required under this Agreement. Such license is limited and is exclusively for the purpose of the manufacturing of Drug Substance hereunder at the Facility and the provision of any other products or services required under this Agreement, and shall terminate automatically and without further action by the Parties on the termination of this Agreement.

(c) Nabi shall supply to Biotest, in a timely manner and at no charge to Biotest, sufficient quantities of hapten for use in and completion of a Program and each manufacturing run. Biotest shall procure, subject to Section 8(c) and expect as otherwise set forth herein, all Materials, including Process Consumables, necessary for use in and completion of a Program and each manufacturing run all of which will comply with the Specifications; provided however, that until a Drug Substance has been through at least three (3) at scale Production Runs , the resulting Batch is required to comply with the Batch Records, Process, and Biotest SOPs only and shall not be required to comply with the Specifications applicable thereto. Only after a Drug Substance has completed three (3) at scale Production Runs must the resulting Batch comply with the applicable Specifications.

(d) Upon completion of each Program and/or termination of this Agreement, (i) unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, the applicable Product-Dedicated Equipment will be returned to Nabi or its designee, at Nabi's expense and (ii) any remaining samples, Materials, Drug Product or Drug Substance, or other substances, documentation or data provided to Biotest or produced by Biotest under this Agreement and solely related to the applicable Drug Product or Drug Substance will be delivered, at Nabi's request, to Nabi or its designee, or, if not so requested by Nabi, either retained by Biotest in compliance with applicable regulatory requirements or destroyed/disposed of by Biotest, in Biotest's discretion.

5. USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS.

(a) Biotest reserves the right to employ subcontractors from time-to-time to undertake certain activities related to a Program. All such subcontractors will be pre-approved by Nabi, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed. All approved

subcontractors for a Program will perform services under a separate written agreement. A list of the pre-approved subcontractors as of the Effective Date is attached hereto as Appendix 2. Biotest will ensure that each written agreement with a subcontractor for a Program contains (i) obligations of confidentiality and non-use consistent with Section 10 of the Agreement, (ii) obligations regarding compliance with laws consistent with Sections 19(h), 19(i) and any Scope-specific terms which are mutually agreed to by the Parties in writing, and (iii) assignments, licenses or similar transfers of intellectual property rights to the extent any intellectual property rights are vested in the subcontractor as a result of performing services for Nabi, in each case for the benefit of Nabi (or for the benefit of Biotest, subject to Section 12). If Biotest's written agreements with its subcontractors do not contain these provisions or Biotest is not able to obtain written agreements, then Biotest will notify Nabi prior to commencing work with that subcontractor and Biotest will not commence work with that subcontractor for a Program until Nabi provides its consent. Nabi will be responsible for delays to the performance of a Program resulting from Nabi unreasonably delaying, conditioning or hindering this consent. No subcontracting arrangement will relieve Biotest of its obligations under this Agreement, and Biotest shall remain primarily liable for the performance of all obligations delegated to any subcontractor, provided, however, that if a subcontractor agrees in writing that Nabi is and shall be a Third Party beneficiary of the applicable service agreement(s) between Biotest and such subcontractor, with full right of enforcement, then Biotest shall not be liable for any breach of this Agreement caused by subcontractor.

(b) Biotest will not be held responsible or liable for the performance of any Third Party retained directly by Nabi or its Affiliates to perform services related to a Program, including, without limitation, any distributors, consultants and testing entities.

6. COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS.

(a) Biotest will perform each Program in accordance with each applicable Scope. Biotest will comply with applicable government regulatory requirements concerning cGMP appropriate to a particular Program.

(b) Should such government regulatory requirements concerning cGMP applicable to a Program be changed or Nabi require Biotest to comply with regulatory requirements other than those of the United States or states in the European Union, Biotest will comply with the new requirements or foreign requirements, as applicable, subject to the remaining terms of this Section 6(b). In the event that compliance with such new or foreign regulatory requirements necessitates, in the reasonable discretion of Biotest, a change in the Scope or a Program or the cost of the products or services provided by Biotest, Biotest will submit to Nabi a revised technical and cost estimate proposal for Nabi's acceptance. Unless the parties agree to a revised Scope or Program or cost estimate, as the case may be, Biotest will not be obligated to continue to perform the Scope or a Program or provide such products or services as Nabi has requested that it be revised.

7. RESIDUAL ACTIVITIES.

Biotest will complete scheduled residual activities as requested by Nabi relating to two (2) NicVAX Drug Substance Batches. Such activities shall be performed by Biotest without charge and in a manner consistent with Nabi's SOPs and practices prevailing prior to the Effective Date.

8. COMPENSATION.

(a) Biotest shall be paid service fees (the "**Service Fees**") to perform the services set forth in each Scope, in an amount equal to Biotest's cost to manufacture the Drug Substance as described in such Scope, calculated in accordance with GAAP in substantially the same manner as calculated by Nabi prior the Effective Date, in accordance with the manufacturing cost classification as outlined in Exhibit B, which exhibit shall be prepared by the Parties within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date, but specifically excluding depreciation, amortization and other non-cash items. The parties shall refer to the manufacturing cost classification, set forth in Exhibit B, for an example of the manner in which the manufacturing costs are to be calculated hereunder.

(b) The Parties shall agree on estimated Service Fees for each Production Run in each Scope, provided that any estimate of Service Fees, to the extent made in good faith, will not be binding for any purpose, and Biotest shall be relieved of its obligations hereunder with respect to such Production Run in the event of failure of the Parties to agree thereon.

(c) In the event that the Parties agree that the existing equipment is insufficient to produce the Products without further investment and efforts in process development, Biotest will acquire, at Nabi's sole cost and expense and after Nabi's prior written approval, any additional equipment necessary to produce the Products in accordance with a Program. In the event that Nabi does not approve of such acquisition of additional equipment, Biotest shall have no obligation to produce Products with the existing equipment that the Parties agree is insufficient. Any portion of the cost of any Product-Dedicated Equipment purchased for such Program will be included in the Service Fee.

(d) Payments shall be made to an account designated by Biotest and are due thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of invoice, except that the Service Fees' payments are due at the times indicated in the relevant Scope. Late payments are subject to an interest charge of one percent (1%) per month.

(e) No more than once every twelve (12) months and no later than sixteen (16) months after receipt by Nabi of the relevant invoice, Biotest shall permit an independent auditor appointed by Nabi, and reasonably acceptable to Biotest, to conduct an audit of Biotest's applicable books and records relating to costs to manufacture Drug Substance for the sole purpose of determining whether the correct Service Fees have been charged to or paid by Nabi hereunder. The audits must be conducted upon reasonable advance notice during the regular business hours and in a manner not to interfere unduly with Biotest's operations. If any audit of Biotest's

invoices or other records reveals any variance from any invoice to Nabi, Biotest shall immediately refund any excess payment received from Nabi. In addition, if any audit reveals that Nabi has been overcharged by more than three percent (3%) for the period audited, Biotest shall bear the reasonable-costs and expenses of the independent auditor incurred in conducting the audit. Otherwise, Nabi shall bear all costs and expenses of such audit.

9. CHANGE ORDERS.

(a) In the event that the Parties' expectations regarding Scope and Program design and objectives, timing, capital expenditure requirements, if any, and other matters relating to the completion of a Program as set forth in a Scope change in any material respect due to events outside the reasonable control of the Parties, including, without limitation, the events described in Section 20 or changes to any applicable laws, rules or regulations, such that such Program's objectives cannot be achieved based on such expectations (each being, a "**Modification**"), then the Scope may be amended as provided in subsection (b) of this Section 9.

(b) In the event a Modification is identified by Nabi or by Biotest, the identifying Party shall notify the other Party as soon as is reasonably possible. The identifying Party shall provide the other Party with a change order containing the Modifications and an estimate of the required adjustments to the estimated Service Fees within ten (10) business days of receiving or delivering such notice (the "**Change Order**"). The consent of the other Party shall not unreasonably be withheld. The other Party shall respond in writing to such Change Order promptly. If the other Party does not approve such Change Order and has not terminated this Agreement, the relevant Scope and Program in accordance with Section 22, but wants such Program to be modified to take into account the Modification, then Nabi and Biotest shall use commercially reasonable efforts to agree on a Change Order that is mutually acceptable. Biotest shall not commence work with respect to a Change Order unless authorized in writing. Any disagreement between the Parties concerning a Change Order (including, without limitation, the failure of the Parties to agree upon a mutually acceptable Change Order) shall be resolved in accordance with the dispute-resolution procedures set forth in Section 17 hereof.

10. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION/LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

(a) Biotest will not disclose, without Nabi's written permission, Nabi Confidential Information to any Third Party or use any Nabi Confidential Information for any purpose other than the performance of Programs under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Biotest may disclose Nabi Confidential Information (i) to an Affiliate of Biotest that is under a similar obligation to keep such information confidential; or (ii) to a subcontractor of Biotest that has been pre-approved pursuant to Section 5(a) above and that is under a similar obligation to keep such information confidential. Biotest may also make disclosures of Nabi Confidential Information to the extent required by any law, rule, regulation, order decision, decree, subpoena, applicable stock exchange, exchange regulation or other legal process to be disclosed; provided, that if such disclosure is required by law or applicable regulation, Biotest

will make all reasonable efforts to notify Nabi as applicable, promptly prior to any disclosure to permit Nabi to comment on or, if applicable, oppose such disclosure by appropriate legal action at its sole cost and expense and, in any event, will make only such disclosures as are necessary to comply with the applicable order, law or regulation. The foregoing obligations of confidentiality and non-use will not apply with respect to any Nabi Confidential Information that: (i) is or becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Agreement by Biotest; (ii) is disclosed to Biotest by a Third Party which Biotest reasonably believes is entitled to disclose it without restriction; (iii) is already known to Biotest as shown by its prior written records other than through Nabi; or (iv) is independently developed by Biotest without the use of Nabi Confidential Information, as evidenced by contemporaneous written records.

(b) Nabi will not disclose, without Biotest's written permission, Biotest Confidential Information to any Third Party or use any Biotest Confidential Information for any purpose other than the performance of Programs under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Nabi may disclose Biotest Confidential Information (i) to an Affiliate of Nabi that is under a similar obligation to keep such information confidential; or (ii) to a subcontractor of Nabi that has been pre-approved by Biotest and that is under a similar obligation to keep such information confidential. Nabi may also make disclosures of Biotest Confidential Information to the extent required by any law, rule, regulation, order decision, decree, subpoena, applicable stock exchange, exchange regulation or other legal process to be disclosed; provided, that if such disclosure is required by law or applicable regulation, Nabi will make all reasonable efforts to notify Biotest as applicable, promptly prior to any disclosure to permit Biotest to comment on or, if applicable, oppose such disclosure by appropriate legal action at its sole cost and expense and, in any event, will make only such disclosures as are necessary to comply with the applicable order, law or regulation. Additionally, if such disclosure is being made in connection with a filing with the Securities Exchange Commission, Nabi will use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain "confidential treatment" for the disclosure and to redact such information as Biotest may reasonably request. The foregoing obligations of confidentiality and non-use will not apply with respect to any Biotest Confidential Information that: (i) is or becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Agreement by Nabi; (ii) is disclosed to Nabi by a Third Party which Nabi reasonably believes is entitled to disclose it without restriction; (iii) is already known to Nabi as shown by its prior written records other than through Biotest; or (iv) is independently developed by Nabi without the use of Biotest Confidential Information, as evidenced by contemporaneous written records.

(c) Biotest will not transfer any Materials, Drug Product or Drug Substance without Nabi's written permission to any Third Party unless such transfer is to a pre-approved subcontractor.

(d) If Biotest shall be obliged to provide testimony or records regarding a particular Program in any legal or administrative proceeding, then Nabi shall reimburse Biotest for its reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs plus a reasonable hourly fee for its employees or representatives at Biotest's standard commercial rates.

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) above, Nabi may only disclose standard operating procedures used by Biotest that are directly related to the Process, and the Batch Record to any party manufacturing Drug Substance or Drug Product on Nabi's behalf, including to a Third Party that needs to know such information to manufacture Drug Substance or Drug Product and that agrees to be bound by the provisions of subsection (b) with respect to such information and further agrees not to use the information for any other purpose.

11. TRANSFER TO SUCCESSOR MANUFACTURER. As soon as reasonably possible, Nabi will provide to Biotest, for Biotest's review and approval, not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed, a plan for the transition of manufacturing of Products from Biotest to Nabi and/or to one or more Third Parties or Affiliates designated by Nabi, which plan shall include the activities set forth in Sections 11 and 12(d) (the "**Transition Plan**"). Biotest's approval of the Transition Plan shall not be unreasonably withheld. Biotest will use commercially reasonable efforts to assist Nabi, at Nabi's request, in implementing the Transition Plan. In connection with such a transition and subject to agreement on the Transition Plan, in addition to the technology transfer described in Section 12(d), Biotest agrees to transfer to Nabi or its designee, all Drug Substance, Materials, and Product-Dedicated Equipment related to such Product or Products and for which Nabi has made payment to Biotest hereunder, and any relevant Program and Process information related to such Product or Products. Biotest shall provide technical support, share copies of relevant documentation, such as, validation reports and specifications, share technical know-how to the extent related to a Program, and allow a Third Party manufacturer access on reasonable advance notice during regular business hours and in a manner not to interfere unduly with Biotest's operations to the Facility to the extent reasonably required. Biotest shall be compensated by Nabi for all activities pursuant to this Section 11 in accordance with Section 12(d).

12. INVENTIONS AND PATENTS; TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER.

(a) Biotest shall retain all rights to (i) any manufacturing methods and processes including, without limitation, any production, purification and aseptic filling processes, acquired, discovered or developed by Biotest or its Affiliates prior to the Effective Date ("**Biotest IP**"), (ii) any inventions, and enhancements, improvements, or modifications made by Biotest to the Biotest IP (but excluding any Product Inventions), and (iii) all scientific, technical, or other information that are generally applicable to the maintenance or operation of a manufacturing facility or operation of a manufacturing business and that are generated by Biotest as a result of performing the activities described in this Agreement (including any enhancements, modifications or improvements thereto) ("**Biotest Program Manufacturing Know-How**"). Nabi acknowledges that all Biotest IP and Biotest Program Manufacturing Know-How is vested in Biotest and, except as expressly set forth in this Article 12, Nabi shall not have at any time any right, title, license or interest in or to such Biotest IP or Biotest Program Manufacturing Know-How.

(b) Nabi shall retain ownership of all intellectual property provided to Biotest pursuant to Sections 4(a) and (b) of this Agreement, the Process, the Specifications, and shall own all Product Inventions. Biotest hereby irrevocably assigns to Nabi and its assigns, and agrees that it shall cause its employees, independent contractors and Affiliates irrevocably to assign to Nabi and its

assigns, all right, title and interest in and to any and all patent, copyright, trade secret and other proprietary rights with respect to Product Inventions except as provided in Section 12(a), as well as any causes of action for the infringement of such proprietary rights. Upon the reasonable request of Nabi, Biotest shall sign and deliver any assignments or other documents and otherwise assist Nabi to obtain, maintain, perfect or enforce any of Nabi's rights under this Section 12(b).

(c) Biotest hereby grants to Nabi a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free, sublicensable license to use the information contained in any Biotest SOP used by Biotest directly in connection with the Process, for use in the manufacture of the Products.

(d) To the extent requested by Nabi or described in a Scope, Biotest shall provide commercially reasonable technology transfer assistance services to Nabi in the event that Nabi transitions any or all of the services provided hereunder by Biotest to a Third Party manufacturer or to Nabi, including in relation to the materials transfer described in Section 11. Such technology transfer will include, if necessary, a fully paid, perpetual, non-sublicensable, non-exclusive license to use Biotest Program Manufacturing Know-How necessary for the manufacture of Drug Substance. Unless otherwise provided in a Scope, Nabi shall compensate Biotest for these transfer assistance services as follows: (i) services shall be performed on a time and materials basis at Biotest's cost to provide such services, and (ii) the cost of reasonable Third Party out of pocket expenses incurred by Biotest in performing those services.

13. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Biotest shall perform each Program as an independent contractor of Nabi and shall have complete and exclusive control over its Facility, equipment, employees and agents. Nothing in this Agreement or other arrangements for which it is made shall constitute Biotest, or anyone furnished or used by Biotest in the performance of a Program, as an employee, joint venture, partner, or servant of Nabi. Biotest also agrees that it shall not have any rights to receive any employee benefits such as health insurance and accident insurance, sick leave or vacation as are in effect generally for employees of Nabi. Biotest will not enter into any agreements or incur obligations on behalf of Nabi nor commit Nabi in any other manner without prior written consent from a duly authorized officer or representative of Nabi.

14. INSURANCE.

(a) Biotest agrees to maintain standard insurance policies covering the Drug Substance, Materials and Product-Dedicated Equipment while under control and care of Biotest, during the performance of any Program, including general liability insurance in the amount of Two Million Dollars (US $2,000,000) per occurrence and Five Million Dollars (US $5,000,000) in the aggregate. Nabi agrees to maintain (i) general liability insurance in the amount of Two Million Dollars (US $2,000,000) per occurrence and Five Million Dollars (US $5,000,000) in the aggregate and (ii) clinical trial insurance in the amount of Five Million Dollars

(US $5,000,000) per occurrence and Five Million Dollars (US $5,000,000) in the aggregate covering the Drug Substance or any harm caused by the Drug Substance. Upon the commencement of the commercial manufacturing or supply of the Drug Substance, Nabi will have the appropriate levels of insurance which are customary to cover the Drug Substance and Drug Product or any harms caused by the Drug Substance and Drug Product; provided that in no event will such insurance levels be less than Two Million Dollars (US $2,000,000) per occurrence and Ten Million Dollars (US $10,000,000) in the aggregate. Each party agrees to provide evidence reasonably satisfactory to the other party of compliance with the requirements of this Section 14(a) at the request of such other party.

(b) Prior to the delivery of the Drug Substance under Section 15(a) below, Biotest shall bear the risk of loss for the alteration, destruction or contamination of the Drug Substance (a "**Destruction**") due to Biotest's (i) failure to follow the written instructions provided by Nabi and consistent with this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the Scope and Specifications, (ii) failure to follow Biotest's SOPs, or (iii) Biotest's gross negligence or intentional misconduct (each, a "**Biotest Failure**") unless and to the extent that Nabi's gross negligence or intentional misconduct caused the Destruction. If the Drug Substance is lost due to any reason other than a Biotest Failure, then Nabi shall bear the risk of loss therefore.

15. SHIPPING; RISK OF LOSS; INSPECTION.

(a) Biotest shall package for shipment Drug Substance, samples or other Materials in accordance with Nabi's written instructions and at Nabi's expense, including the procurement of reasonable insurance. Biotest shall not knowingly ship any Drug Substance, samples or other Materials that do not conform to the applicable Specifications. Delivery of Drug Substance, samples or other materials by Biotest will be F.C.A. (Incoterms 2000) the Facility and Nabi shall bear all packaging, shipping and insurance charges. Subject to the provisions of Section 14(b) above, title and risk of loss shall transfer to Nabi on transfer to carrier at the Facility.

(b) Each shipment of Drug Substance shall be accompanied by quality assurance documents as required under the Quality Agreement, including a Certificate of Analysis and/or Material Safety Data Sheet, if applicable, attesting to the compliance of each Batch with Specifications for each of the Drug Substance as set forth in the relevant Scope. Nabi shall carry out appropriate visual inspection of the shipment, as well as any other analysis which Nabi may deem appropriate or necessary, upon receipt. Should it occur that any of the Drug Substance, or corresponding samples do not meet the stated Specifications, Nabi shall, as soon as possible and in any case within sixty (60) days after receipt of shipment, give notice in writing to Biotest specifying in detail the claimed non-conforming characteristics of the shipment. In the absence of Nabi's notification within the said term, Nabi shall be deemed to have accepted such Drug Substance, or samples. Should Biotest agree that such Drug Substance does not meet the approved Specifications or it is determined that the Specifications are not met under the last sentence of this subsection (b), Biotest shall replace, at its own cost, such Drug Substance and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make replacement Drug Substance as soon as practicable (i.e., Biotest shall use its reasonable commercial efforts to promptly reschedule production of Drug Substance for

Nabi in the soonest available manufacturing slot, including rescheduling its own production, when all materials necessary for manufacture of Drug Substance are available). Should Biotest not be in agreement with Nabi's claim of defect, a sample of the alleged defective Drug Substance shall be submitted to an agreed upon independent laboratory and the decision of such laboratory shall be final and binding for both Biotest and Nabi and the corresponding expense will be paid by the party found to be in error.

(c) Biotest shall retain representative samples of Drug Substance solely for record keeping, testing and regulatory purposes, unless additional sampling is specifically requested by Nabi.

16. DEFAULT.

(a) If Biotest is in default of its obligations under this Agreement or any Scope, then Nabi shall promptly notify Biotest in writing of any such default. Biotest shall have a period of thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of such notice within which to cure such default, or if the default is not capable of being cured within such thirty (30) day period, then Biotest shall have commenced actions to cure the default within such period and shall have an additional sixty (60) days to cure the default. If, however, the default renders a Production Run unusable, then Biotest shall, at Nabi's option, either (1) repeat the relevant Production Run at Biotest's sole cost as soon as reasonably practicable or (2) refund any Service Fees paid by Nabi for that particular Production Run. If Biotest shall fail to cure such default within the specified cure period, and such default constitutes a material default under this Agreement, then the particular Scope and/or this Agreement shall, at Nabi's option, immediately terminate without payment of any amounts pursuant to Section 22.

(b) If Nabi is in default of its material obligations under this Agreement or any Scope, Biotest shall promptly notify Nabi in writing of any such default. Nabi shall have a period of thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of such notice within which to cure such default; provided, that, if Nabi fails to cure such breach within the specified cure period, then the particular Scope and/or this Agreement shall, at Biotest's option, immediately terminate. Notwithstanding the cure period specified in the preceding sentence, if Nabi fails to make any payment to Biotest within thirty (30) days of the end of the time period specified in a Scope, Biotest may, in its discretion, suspend performance of the relevant Program until Biotest receives such outstanding payment.

17. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

(a) In the event of any dispute, controversy or Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement, a Scope or a Program, then senior executives of Nabi and Biotest shall meet (in person or telephonically) as promptly as practicable after notice of such dispute, controversy or Action (but in no event more than seven (7) business days after) to resolve in good faith such dispute.

(b) If Nabi and Biotest are unable to satisfactorily resolve such dispute, controversy or Action, then such dispute, controversy or Action shall be settled by binding arbitration, before three (3) arbitrators, which shall be the sole and exclusive procedure for the resolution of any such dispute, controversy or Action. Within ten (10) calendar days after receipt of a notice of intention to arbitrate sent by one Party, each of Nabi and Biotest shall designate in writing one (1) arbitrator to resolve the dispute, which two (2) arbitrators shall, in turn, jointly select a third arbitrator within twenty (20) calendar days of their designation, failing which, the third arbitrator shall be appointed by the American Arbitration Association (the "**AAA**") in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the AAA. The arbitrators so designated (i) shall each be experienced in commercial and business affairs and specifically have expertise with businesses of types similar to that described in this Agreement, (ii) shall not be employees, consultants, officers or directors of any Party or any Affiliate of any Party, and (iii) shall not have received any compensation, directly or indirectly, from any Party or any Affiliate of any Party during the two (2) year period preceding the date of designation. The arbitration proceedings shall be governed by the Commercial Rules of the AAA but need not be administered by that organization. The Parties hereto shall request the arbitrators to use their best efforts to rule on each disputed issue within thirty (30) calendar days after the completion of the hearings; provided, however, that the failure of the arbitrators to so rule during such period shall not affect or impair the validity of any arbitration award. The determination of the arbitrators as to the resolution of any dispute shall be final, binding and conclusive upon all Parties hereto. All rulings of the arbitrators shall be in writing, with the reasons for the ruling given, and shall be delivered to the Parties hereto. Each Party shall pay the fees of its respective designated arbitrator and its own costs and expenses of the arbitration and the fees of the third arbitrator shall be paid fifty percent (50%) by each of Nabi and Biotest; provided, that the arbitrators shall have the discretion to equitably allocate all fees and expenses of the arbitration (both of the arbitrators and the Parties themselves) based on the nature and outcome of the dispute. The place of the arbitration shall be New York, New York. Any arbitration award may be entered in and enforced by any court having jurisdiction thereof and the Parties hereby consent and submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of any competent jurisdiction for purposes of the enforcement of any arbitration award. The Parties agree that after a clear and specific factual finding has been made with respect to a particular factual matter by the arbitrators pursuant to this Section 17(b), such clear and specific factual finding shall be deemed to have been finally determined by the Parties for all purposes under this Agreement and, thereafter, no Party shall have the right to seek any contrary determination in connection with any later arbitration proceeding.

18. INDEMNIFICATION; LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

(a) Indemnification by Biotest. Biotest shall indemnify and defend Nabi, its Affiliates and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, stockholders, agents, Representatives, successors and permitted assigns ("**Nabi Indemnitees**") against, and agrees to hold them harmless from, any Losses sustained or incurred, to the extent arising from, in connection with, or otherwise with respect to (i) Biotest's breach of any of the representations, warranties or covenants (including failure to perform a Program in accordance with the Specifications) contained in this Agreement or a Scope, except to the extent such breach was caused by a breach

by Nabi or its Affiliates of their respective representations, warranties or covenants contained in the Asset Purchase Agreement or any Other Agreements (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement), (ii) the gross negligence or intentional misconduct of Biotest in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement or a Scope related to a Program, or (iii) the infringement by Biotest, to the extent arising from Biotest Program Manufacturing Know How or Biotest IP, of any patents or other intellectual property rights vested in any Third Party; provided, that, if such Losses arise in whole or in part from any circumstance for which Nabi is required to indemnify any Biotest Indemnitee pursuant to Section 18(b) below, then the amount of the Losses payable by Biotest pursuant to this Section 18 shall be reduced by an amount in proportion to the percentage of Nabi's responsibilities for such Losses, as determined in accordance with Section 17 or in a binding settlement between the Parties.

(b) Indemnification by Nabi. Nabi shall indemnify and defend Biotest, its Affiliates and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, stockholders, agents, Representatives, successors and permitted assigns ("**Biotest Indemnitees**") against, and agrees to hold them harmless from, any Losses sustained or incurred, to the extent arising from, in connection with, or otherwise with respect to (i) personal injury or property damage to a participant in a Program, any employee of the Biotest Indemnitee or any Third Party directly or indirectly caused by the Process, Drug Product, Drug Substance or a Program; (ii) the harmful or otherwise unsafe effect of the Process, Drug Product, Drug Substance or a Program, including, without limitation, a Claim based upon Nabi's or any other person's use, consumption, sale, distribution, promotion, marketing or use of any substance, including a Drug Substance or a Drug Product; (iii) the gross negligence or intentional misconduct of Nabi in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement or a Scope related to a Program; (iv) Nabi's breach of any of the representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement or a Scope; provided, that, if such Losses arise in whole or in part from any circumstance for which Biotest is required to indemnify any Nabi Indemnitee pursuant to Section 18(a) above, then the amount of the Losses payable by Nabi pursuant to this Section 18 shall be reduced by an amount in proportion to the percentage of Biotest's responsibilities for such Losses, as determined in accordance with Section 17 or in a binding settlement between the Parties.

(c) Procedures.

(i) In order for any Nabi Indemnitee or Biotest Indemnitee (each, an "**Indemnified Party**") to be entitled to any indemnification provided for under this Agreement in respect of, arising out of or involving a Claim made by any Person against the Indemnified Party (a "**Third-Party Claim**"), such Indemnified Party must notify the Party which may be required to indemnify the Indemnified Party therefor (the "**Indemnifying Party**") in writing (and in reasonable detail) of the Third-Party Claim within fifteen (15) Business Days after receipt by such Indemnified Party of notice of the Third-Party Claim; *provided*, *however*, that failure to give such notification shall not affect the indemnification provided hereunder except to the extent the Indemnifying Party shall have been actually and materially prejudiced as a result of such failure (except that the Indemnifying Party shall not be liable for any expenses incurred during the period in which the Indemnified Party failed to give such notice).

Thereafter, the Indemnified Party shall deliver to the Indemnifying Party, within five (5) Business Days after the Indemnified Party's receipt thereof, copies of all notices and documents (including court papers) received by the Indemnified Party relating to the Third-Party Claim.

(ii) If a Third-Party Claim is made against an Indemnified Party, the Indemnifying Party shall be entitled to participate in the defense thereof and, if it so chooses, to assume the defense thereof with counsel selected by the Indemnifying Party. Should the Indemnifying Party so elect to assume the defense of a Third-Party Claim, the Indemnifying Party shall not be liable to the Indemnified Party for any legal expenses subsequently incurred by the Indemnified Party in connection with the defense thereof. If the Indemnifying Party assumes such defense, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to participate in the defense thereof and to employ counsel, at its own expense, separate from the counsel employed by the Indemnifying Party, it being understood that the Indemnifying Party shall control such defense. The Indemnifying Party shall be liable for the fees and expenses of counsel employed by the Indemnified Party for any period during which the Indemnifying Party has not assumed the defense thereof (other than during any period in which the Indemnified Party shall have failed to give notice of the Third-Party Claim as provided above). If the Indemnifying Party chooses to defend or prosecute a Third-Party Claim, all the Indemnified Parties shall reasonably cooperate in the defense or prosecution thereof. Such cooperation shall include the retention and (upon the Indemnifying Party's request) the provision to the Indemnifying Party of records and information that are reasonably relevant to such Third-Party Claim, and making employees available on a mutually convenient basis to provide additional information and explanation of any material provided hereunder. Whether or not the Indemnifying Party assumes the defense of a Third-Party Claim, the Indemnified Party shall not admit any liability with respect to, or settle, compromise or discharge, such Third-Party Claim without the Indemnifying Party's prior written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). If the Indemnifying Party assumes the defense of a Third-Party Claim, the Indemnified Party shall agree to any settlement, compromise or discharge of a Third-Party Claim that the Indemnifying Party may recommend and that by its terms obligates the Indemnifying Party to pay the full amount of the liability in connection with such Third-Party Claim, which releases the Indemnified Party completely in connection with such Third-Party Claim and that would not otherwise adversely affect the Indemnified Party.

(iii) Notwithstanding Section 18(c)(2), the Indemnifying Party shall not be entitled to control, and the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to have sole control over, the defense or settlement of any claim if any of the following conditions are not satisfied:

(A) the Indemnifying Party shall acknowledge in writing that it shall be fully responsible for all Losses relating to such proceeding;

(B) the Indemnifying Party must diligently defend such proceeding;

(C) the Indemnifying Party must furnish the Indemnified Party with evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party that the financial resources of the Indemnifying Party, in the Indemnified Party's reasonable judgment, are

and will be sufficient (when considering Losses in respect of all other outstanding claims) to satisfy any Losses relating to such proceeding;

(D) such proceeding shall not involve criminal actions or allegations of criminal conduct by the Indemnifying Party, and shall not involve claims for specific performance or other equitable relief; and

(E) there does not exist, in the Indemnified Party's good faith judgment based on the advice of outside legal counsel, a conflict of interest which, under applicable principles of legal ethics, would reasonably be expected to prohibit a single legal counsel from representing both the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party in such proceeding.

(iv) In the event any Indemnified Party should have a claim against any Indemnifying Party under Section 18(a) or Section 18(b) that does not involve a Third-Party Claim being asserted against or sought to be collected from such Indemnified Party, the Indemnified Party shall deliver notice of such claim with reasonable promptness to the Indemnifying Party. The failure by any Indemnified Party so to notify the Indemnifying Party shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party from any liability that it may have to such Indemnified Party under Section 18(a) or Section 18(b), except to the extent that the Indemnifying Party demonstrates that it has been actually and materially prejudiced by such failure. If the Indemnifying Party disputes its liability with respect to such claim, the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party shall proceed in good faith to negotiate a resolution of such dispute and, if not resolved through negotiations, such dispute shall be resolved through arbitration proceedings (and not by litigation) consistent with Section 17(b).

(d) Calculation of Losses.

(i) Subject to Section 18(d)(ii), the amount of any Losses for which indemnification is provided under Section 18(a) or Section 18(b) shall be (A) increased to take account of any net tax cost incurred by the Indemnified Party arising from the receipt of indemnity payments hereunder (grossed up for such increase), and (B) reduced to take account of any net tax benefit immediately realized by the Indemnified Party in cash arising from the incurrence or payment of any such Losses. In computing the amount of any such tax cost or tax benefit, the Indemnified Party shall be deemed to recognize all other items of income, gain, loss deduction or credit before recognizing any item arising from the receipt of any indemnity payment under Section 18(a) or Section 19(b) or the incurrence or payment of any indemnified Losses.

(ii) The amount of Losses recoverable by an Indemnified Party under Section 18(a) or Section 18(b) shall be reduced by the amount of any payment received from an insurance carrier or other third-party indemnitor by such Indemnified Party (or an Affiliate thereof) with respect to the Losses to which such claim for indemnification relates, net of the cost of collection and any increase in insurance cost resulting from such recovery. If an Indemnified Party (or an Affiliate) receives any insurance payment in

connection with any claim for Losses for which it has already received an indemnification or other third-party indemnity payment from the Indemnifying Party, it shall pay to the Indemnifying Party (as defined below), within thirty (30) days of receiving such insurance payment, an amount equal to the excess of (A) the amount previously received by the Indemnified Party under Section 18(a) or Section 18(b), as applicable, with respect to such claim plus the amount of the insurance payments directly related to such claim received by the Indemnified Party, over (B) the amount of Losses with respect to such claim which the Indemnified Party has become entitled to receive under Section 18(a) or Section 18(b), as applicable.

(e) **Limitations on Consequential Damages.**

(i) Consequential Damages Waiver. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT RESULTING FROM A BREACH OF SECTION 10 UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL EITHER PARTY BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER PARTY OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, A SCOPE OR ANY DOCUMENTS OR APPENDICES RELATED THERETO.

(ii) For purposes of the limitations set forth in Section 18(d)(i) above, direct damages shall be deemed to include all Third Party damages, including consequential or incidental damages, for which the arbitrators, in accordance with Section 17 or a court of law or other governing tribunal or agency, determines a party to be responsible and/or liable.

(iii) Nabi and Biotest shall reasonably cooperate with each other in resolving any claim or liability with respect to which one Party is obligated to indemnify the other under this Agreement, including by making commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate or resolve any such claim or liability.

19. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS.

(a) Nabi hereby represents and warrants to Biotest that Nabi has legal title and/or a valid license to the Products, Drug Product and Drug Substance (with rights to allow Biotest to perform the services hereunder) and that Biotest's performance of a Program (including its use of the Process) will not violate or infringe on the patents, industrial property rights, trade secrets, trademarks, tradenames, servicemarks, copyrights or any other intellectual property rights of any Third Party. Nabi further represents and warrants that prior to the commencement of any Program under this Agreement it shall be entitled to supply Nabi Confidential Information to Biotest.

(b) To the best of Nabi's knowledge, it hereby represents and warrants to Biotest that the Drug Substance and Drug Product are and will be in compliance with all federal, state and local laws and regulations required for use, distribution and testing of such materials and that such materials pose no environmental risk.

(c) To the best of Nabi's knowledge, it hereby represents to Biotest that any technical or regulatory information or documentation supplied by Nabi or on its behalf to Biotest (including, but not limited to, process details, analytical methods, Specifications, development reports, technology transfer documents, plans, engineering documents and other documents) and required for execution of a Program is accurate and suitable for its intended use in all material respects.

(d) Each Party hereby represents and warrants to the other Party that it has full power and authority to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement, and it has taken all action required to authorize the execution and delivery of this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, and the person signing this Agreement on behalf of such Party has been duly authorized to act on behalf of and to bind such Party.

(e) Biotest warrants and represents that (i) each Program will be performed in accordance with Nabi's past practice, as and to the extent disclosed to Biotest, (ii) it will use all commercially reasonable efforts to achieve the estimated deadlines for a Program, and (iii) after applicable regulatory approval of the Process and the Drug Product, Biotest will not knowingly ship Drug Substance to Nabi that is considered to be adulterated or misbranded, within the meaning of the U.S. Food, Drug & Cosmetics Act, or any comparable U.S. laws, rules or regulations as a result of any act or omission of Biotest, unless Nabi has authorized Biotest in writing to do so.

(f) BIOTEST MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY AS TO ANY PROGRAM, PROCESS, ANY PRODUCT, DRUG SUBSTANCE, DRUG PRODUCT, ANY OTHER PRODUCTS OR SERVICES OR ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF BIOTEST HEREUNDER, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY AS TO MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND DISCLAIMS ALL SUCH WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN.

(g) Biotest warrants and represents that (i) it has never been and is not currently, a Debarred Entity and (ii) to the best of its knowledge no Debarred Entity or Debarred Individual, including any subcontractors or third parties, will perform any services hereunder on Nabi's behalf. In the event that Biotest becomes aware of FDA investigations of, or debarment proceedings against, Biotest or any Person performing a Program, Biotest will immediately notify Nabi of any such circumstances during the term of this Agreement.

(h) Each Party represents and warrants that all activities conducted pursuant to this Agreement shall be in compliance with all applicable laws in the United States.

20. FORCE MAJEURE.

Either Party shall be excused from performing its respective obligations under this Agreement or any Scope if its performance is delayed or prevented by any event beyond such Party's reasonable control, including, but not limited to, acts of God, fire, explosion,

weather, disease, war, terrorism, insurrection, civil strife, riots, government action, power failure, inability to obtain raw materials, or the other Party's or its Affiliates' failure to perform its respective obligations under Asset Purchase Agreement or any Other Agreement, provided that such performance shall be excused only to the extent of and during such disability. Any time specified for completion of performance under a Scope falling due during or subsequent to the occurrence of any or such events shall be automatically extended for a period of time reasonably necessary to recover from such disability. Biotest will promptly notify Nabi if, by reason of any of the events referred to herein, Biotest is unable to meet any such time for performance specified in a Scope and will, upon written request from Nabi, but at Nabi's sole cost and expense, repeat that part of the applicable Program affected by the disability. If the event of force majeure continues for a period greater than ninety (90) days, then the unaffected Party may terminate this Agreement immediately by notice in writing to the affected Party.

21. USE OF NAMES.

Subject to the prior approval of the other Party (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld), each Party shall be permitted to use the name and logo of the other Party in the "promotion of its business." The promotion of a Party's business means use in (i) sales and marketing materials, (ii) web sites, and (iii) other customary promotional business uses agreed to by the Parties. Without the consent of the other Party, such usage shall be limited to general factual statements concerning the relationship between Biotest and Nabi, including, without limitation, that Biotest and Nabi have entered into an agreement for the provision of manufacturing services to Nabi but shall not include any financial terms.

22. TERM; TERMINATION.

(a) Unless earlier terminated in accordance with the other provisions of this Agreement, this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall continue in full force and effect until December 31, 2009. Nabi may, for any reason and at any time, terminate a Program and its related Scope or any purchase order(s) submitted under a particular Scope (without terminating the entire Agreement) prior to completion of that Program, by providing Biotest written notice of termination of such Program (a "**Termination Notice**") and then paying the following amounts on account of the termination, unless specifically stated otherwise in a Scope:

(i) documented costs related to the Binding Portions of the terminated Program/Scope (or related purchase order(s)) that would have otherwise been payable as Service Fees in accordance with Article 8 (e.g., personnel and facilities costs) if the Program/Scope or purchase order had been completed and that have either been (A) incurred prior to delivery of the Termination Notice or (B) committed or are otherwise non-cancelable, except in the case of (B) to the extent such costs are recovered through Biotest's use of the manufacturing capacity that had otherwise been committed to such Program/Scope to manufacture other products; and

(ii) to the extent not previously paid, any previously invoiced Service Fees related to the terminated Program or purchase order(s).

(b) The fees and expenses described in this Section 22 shall not be payable with respect to any Scope terminated by Nabi due to a force majeure event in excess of ninety (90) days (as described in Section 20) or for Biotest's breach or insolvency.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Nabi may terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause, effective upon written notice to Biotest of not less than thirty (30) days. If Nabi terminates this Agreement pursuant to the foregoing sentence, Nabi shall only be liable for payment of the applicable costs and Service Fees incurred, as specified in the provisions of subsection (a) above.

(d) Either Party shall have the right to immediately terminate this Agreement, effective upon written notice of such termination, in the event that: (i) voluntary or involuntary proceedings by or against the other party are instituted in bankruptcy under any insolvency law, which proceedings, if involuntary, shall not have been dismissed within sixty (60) days after the date of filing, (ii) a receiver or custodian is appointed for the other Party, (iii) proceedings are instituted by or against the other Party for corporate reorganization or dissolution of such Party, which proceedings, if involuntary, shall not have been dismissed within sixty (60) days after the date of filing, (iv) the other Party makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (v) substantially all of the assets of the other party are seized or attached and not released within sixty (60) days thereafter.

(e) The termination of this Agreement for any reason shall not relieve either Party of its obligation to the other Party for obligations in respect of (i) compensation for services performed (Sections 8, 9 and 22 and pursuant to any effective Scope) (ii) confidentiality and non-use of information (Section 10), (iii) work product (Section 11), (iv) inventions and patents (Section 12), (v) insurance (Section 14), (vi) indemnification (Section 18), and (vii) consents for advertising purposes and publications (Section 23).

23. MISCELLANEOUS.

(a) Assignment; Binding Effect. This Agreement and any Scope entered into hereunder shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns; *provided*, *however*, that neither Party may sell, transfer, assign, license, sublicense, delegate, pledge or otherwise dispose of, whether voluntarily, involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise, this Agreement or any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent may be granted, withheld or conditioned at such other Party's sole and absolute discretion; *provided*, *further*, that any permitted assignment shall protect the non-assigning Party's rights under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, either Party may, without such consent, assign this Agreement or any Scope entered into hereunder (i) in connection with the transfer or sale of all or substantially all of the assets of such Party or, in the case of Nabi, its rights to the Drug Substance, the Products, or the Drug Product; (ii) in the event of the merger or consolidation of a Party hereto with another company, except in the case of a merger or

consolidation of Biotest with a competitor of Nabi; (iii) to any Affiliate of the assigning Party. Any purported assignment in violation of the preceding sentence shall be void. Any permitted assignee shall assume all obligations of its assignor under this Agreement and any existing Scopes, provided however that if Nabi assigns this Agreement or a Scope to an Affiliate, Nabi shall continue to remain obligated under this Agreement. For the purposes of this Section 23, a competitor of Nabi refers to any Third Party with research or development programs or marketable products that target nicotine addiction or treatment/prevention of *Staphylococcus aureus infections*.

(b) No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Except as otherwise set forth under Section 18, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective Affiliates and no provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to confer upon any Person, other than the Parties, the Nabi Indemnitees and the Biotest Indemnitees any remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, claim of action or other right in excess of those existing without reference to this Agreement.

(c) Notice. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) when received, if delivered personally, (ii) when transmitted by facsimile (with confirmation of transmission), (iii) upon receipt, if sent by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested), and (iv) the day after it is sent if sent for next-day delivery to a domestic address by overnight mail or courier, to the Parties at the following addresses:

If to Nabi:

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals
12276 Wilkins Avenue
Rockville, MD 20852
Attention: General Counsel
Facsimile: 301.770.3099

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) sent concurrently to:

Hogan & Hartson L.L.P.
Columbia Square
555 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20004
Attention: Michael C. Williams
Facsimile: 202.637.5910

If to Biotest:

Biotest Pharmaceuticals Corporation
5800 Park of Commerce Blvd., N.W.
Boca Raton, Florida 33487
Attention: Michael Ramroth
Facsimile: +49 6103 801 347

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) sent concurrently to:

Biotest AG
Landsteinerstr. 5
63303 Dreieich
Germany
Attention: Michael Ramroth
Facsimile: +49 6103 801 347

provided, *however*, that if any Party shall have designated a different address by notice to the others, then to the last address so designated.

(d) Choice of Law. This Agreement, any Scopes entered into hereunder, and all matters arising directly or indirectly hereunder (including any Claim or controversy arising out of or relating to this Agreement), shall be governed by the law of the State of New York without regard to conflict of law principles that would result in the application of any law other than the laws of the State of New York.

(e) Headings. The headings of the sections and subsections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute a part hereof.

(f) Waiver. The failure of any Party to enforce any condition or part of this Agreement at any time shall not be construed as a waiver of that condition or part, nor shall it forfeit any rights to future enforcement thereof.

(g) Severability. If any term, provision, covenant or restriction of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority to be invalid, void, unenforceable or against its regulatory policy such determination shall not affect the enforceability of any others or the remainder of this Agreement.

(h) Entire Agreement. This Agreement (and any Appendices attached hereto) contains the entire agreement of the Parties hereto with respect to the performance of any Program by Biotest for Nabi, superseding all negotiations, prior discussions and preliminary agreements made prior to the date hereof. This Agreement shall take precedence over all terms, conditions and provisions on any purchase order form or form of order acknowledgment or other document purporting to address the same subject matter (other than a Scope), made after the date hereof, except that if there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Quality Agreement, the Quality Agreement shall govern.

(i) Modification; Counterparts. This Agreement and any Scope may not be waived, released, discharged, changed, amended, supplemented or otherwise modified except by an instrument in writing signed by all the Parties hereto, which instrument shall make specific reference to this Agreement and any Scope and shall express the plan or intention to modify same. This Agreement may be executed manually or by facsimile by the Parties, in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement, along with any amendments hereto, to the extent signed and delivered by means of a facsimile machine or other means of electronic transmission, shall be treated in all manner and respects and for all purposes as an original signature, agreement or instrument and shall be considered to have the same binding legal effect as if it were the original signed version thereof delivered in person.

(j) Forms. The Parties recognize that, during the Term, a purchase order, acknowledgement form or similar routine document other than a Scope (collectively, "**Forms**") may be used to implement or administer provisions of this Agreement. Therefore, the Parties agree that the terms of this Agreement will prevail in the event of any conflict between this Agreement and the printed provision of such Forms, or typed provisions of such Forms that add to, vary, modify or are at conflict with the provisions of this Agreement with respect to any Product or Drug Substance sold hereunder.

(k) Guarantee. Biotest AG hereby irrevocably and unconditionally guaranties and promises to pay, upon Nabi's demand following payment default of Biotest, in lawful money of the United States of America, any and all payment obligations of Biotest from time to time owed to Nabi under this Agreement, subject to any applicable cure period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Biotest AG's aggregate liability pursuant to this guarantee shall not exceed Three Million Dollars ($3,000,000). Separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against Biotest AG, whether or not any action is brought or prosecuted against Biotest or whether Biotest is joined in any such action or actions. Biotest AG further agrees that if Biotest shall fail to fulfill any of its obligations under this Agreement, Biotest AG will provide money damages, as a principal obligor, and not as a surety. This is a continuing guaranty of the payment obligations and may not be revoked and shall not otherwise terminate unless and until the payment obligations have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full. Biotest AG represents and warrants that it will personally receive a substantial economic benefit from the transactions giving rise to the obligations of Biotest under this Agreement. Biotest acknowledges that Nabi would not execute this Agreement and related agreements if it did not receive this guaranty.

[Signature Page Follows]

*** * * * ***

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

NABI BIOPHARMACEUTICALS

By: /s/ Leslie Hudson
Name: Leslie Hudson, Ph.D.
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

BIOTEST PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION

By: /s/ Michael Ramroth
Name: Dr. Michael Ramroth
Title: President

BIOTEST AG

By: /s/ Gregor Schulz
Name: Dr. Gregor Schulz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Michael Ramroth
Name: Dr. Michael Ramroth
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 23

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

(1) Registration Statements (Forms S-3 No. 333-42188, No. 333-107134, No. 333-108086, No. 333-112006, No. 333-121050, No. 333-125241 and No. 333-110813) and the related prospectuses of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals; and

(2) Registration Statements (Forms S-8 No. 333-115691, No. 333-115688, No. 333-109017, No. 333-38866, No. 333-38864, No. 333-38868, No. 333-95269, No. 333-81009, No. 333-56037, No. 333-56071, No. 033-65069, No. 033-60795, No. 333-134954, No. 333-143238 and No. 333-143239) pertaining to various employee-related plans of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals;

of our reports dated February 20, 2008, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals, included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 29, 2007.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP
Certified Public Accountants

Fort Lauderdale, Florida
February 26, 2008

Exhibit 31.1

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals
CERTIFICATIONS

I, Rafaat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this report on Form 10-K of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation;

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2008

By /s/ Rafaat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D.
Rafaat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D.
Chief Executive Office, President and Director

Exhibit 31.2

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals
CERTIFICATIONS

I, Jordan I. Siegel, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this report on Form 10-K of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation;

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which could adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2008

By /s/ Jordan I. Siegel
Jordan I. Siegel
Senior Vice President of Finance and Administration,
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

EXHIBIT 32

Nabi Biopharmaceuticals

SECTION 1350 CERTIFICATION

The undersigned officers of Nabi Biopharmaceuticals (the "Company") hereby certify that, as of the date of this statement, the Company's report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 29, 2007 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that, to the best of their knowledge, information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition of the Company as of December 29, 2007 and the results of operations of the Company for the year ended December 29, 2007.

The purpose of this statement is solely to comply with Title 18, Chapter 63, Section 1350 of the United States Code, as amended by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. This statement is not "filed" for the purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that Act or any other federal or state law or regulation.

Date: February 28, 2008

/s/ Rafaat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D.

Name: Rafaat E.F. Fahim, Ph.D.
Title: Chief Executive Officer, President and Director

Date: February 28, 2008

/s/ Jordan I. Siegel

Name: Jordan I. Siegel
Title: Senior Vice President of Finance and Administration,
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer